

1499²⁰²⁵

SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

- Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
- Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
- Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
- Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
- Series E – SOEPmonitors
- Series F – SOEP Newsletters
- Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

- Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
- Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
- Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)
- Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
- Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2025. SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1499: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.
© 2025 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Mohrenstr. 58
10117 Berlin
Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2025

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v40o.

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

question number → **Q72**

question text → **Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?**

interviewer instruction → *This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.*

answer options → Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

in blue: identifier for filter → **Q72:lsta1**

in blue: filter with condition → **bio I0013**

in green: dataset name variable name variable label → **born in Germany**

grey bar: open or numeric answer → **Q72:lsta1=2**

question number → **Q73**

question text → **What country were you born in?**

interviewer instruction → *Please enter the current name!*

in blue: identifier for filter → **Q73:lsta2**

in blue: filter with condition → **bio I0016**

in green: dataset name variable name variable label → **Country Of Birth**

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

Intro The questions contained in this questionnaire deal with the household as a whole and not with the individuals in the household.

PL0 Before handing in the questionnaire, please enter in accordance with the address log:

Household number 1:99999999
 PLO:hid bnh hid Current Wave HH Number
 PLO:hid bnkind hid Current Wave HH Number
 PLO:hid hl hid Current Wave HH Number
 PLO:hid kidlong hid Current Wave HH Number

The questionnaire has been completed by:

First name
 PLO:name bnh bnh_PLO_02 First name
 PLO:name bnkind bnh_PLO_02 First name

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Person number 1:99999999
 PLO:h_pnr bnh pid Never Changing Person ID
 PLO:h_pnr bnkind pid2 Never Changing Person ID
 PLO:h_pnr hl h_pnr_v2 Never Changing Person ID [2021-2023]

Birthdate of respondent:

Day 1:31
 PLO:birthd bnh bnh_PLO_04 Date of birth: Day

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Month 1:12
 PLO:hgebmo bnh bnh_PLO_05 Month of birth
 PLO:hgebmo hl hgebmo Month of birth

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Year 1900:2005
 PLO:hgeb bnh bnh_PLO_06 Year of birth
 PLO:hgeb hl hgeb Year of birth

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1 Number of children in the household (born in 2006 or later)

0:10
 PL1:k_nrkid_v2 bnh bnh_PL1 Number of children under 16 in HH
 PL1:k_nrkid_v2 bnkind bnh_PL1 Number of children (<16) in the HH
 PL1:k_nrkid_v2 hl hlj0044_v2 Number of children under 16 in HH [2022, 2023]

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1

PL2_1 [1st child] What year was this child born?

[1st child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_1:hknam_1 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_1:hknam_1 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_1:hknam_1 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[1st child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_1:k_birthy_v2_1 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_1:k_birthy_v2_1 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_1:k_birthy_v2_1 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2

PL2_2 [2nd child] What year was this child born?

[2nd child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_2:hknam_2 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_2:hknam_2 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_2:hknam_2 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[2nd child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_2:k_birthy_v2_2 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_2:k_birthy_v2_2 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_2:k_birthy_v2_2 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3

PL2_3 [3rd child] What year was this child born?

[3rd child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_3:hknam_3 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_3:hknam_3 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_3:hknam_3 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[3rd child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_3:k_birthy_v2_3 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_3:k_birthy_v2_3 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_3:k_birthy_v2_3 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4

PL2_4 [4th child] What year was this child born?

[4th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_4:hknam_4 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_4:hknam_4 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_4:hknam_4 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[4th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_4:k_birthy_v2_4 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_4:k_birthy_v2_4 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_4:k_birthy_v2_4 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5

PL2_5 [5th child] What year was this child born?

[5th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_5:hknam_5 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_5:hknam_5 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_5:hknam_5 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[5th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_5:k_birthy_v2_5 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_5:k_birthy_v2_5 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_5:k_birthy_v2_5 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6

PL2_6 [6th child] What year was this child born?

[6th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_6:hknam_6 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_6:hknam_6 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_6:hknam_6 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[6th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_6:k_birthy_v2_6 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_6:k_birthy_v2_6 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_6:k_birthy_v2_6 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7

PL2_7 [7th child] What year was this child born?

[7th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_7:hknam_7 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_7:hknam_7 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_7:hknam_7 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[7th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_7:k_birthy_v2_7 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_7:k_birthy_v2_7 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_7:k_birthy_v2_7 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8

PL2_8 [8th child] What year was this child born?

[8th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_8:hknam_8 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_8:hknam_8 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_8:hknam_8 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[8th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_8:k_birthy_v2_8 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_8:k_birthy_v2_8 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_8:k_birthy_v2_8 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9

PL2_9 [9th child] What year was this child born?

[9th child] First name:

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_9:hknam_9 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_9:hknam_9 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_9:hknam_9 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[9th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_9:k_birthy_v2_9 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_9:k_birthy_v2_9 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_9:k_birthy_v2_9 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10

PL2_10 [10th child] What year was this child born?

[10th child] First name:

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_10:hknam_10 | bnkind | pid | Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5) |
| PL2_10:hknam_10 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_01 | Children (<16) in HH: Name (3) |
| PL2_10:hknam_10 | kidlong | pid | Never Changing Person ID |

[10th child] Year of birth:

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| PL2_10:k_birthy_v2_10 | bnkind | bnh_PL2_1_03 | Year of birth |
| PL2_10:k_birthy_v2_10 | kidlong | k_birthy_h | Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised] |
| PL2_10:k_birthy_v2_10 | kidlong | k_birthy_v2 | Year of birth [2000-2023] |

PL3 Is this a panel case or a refresher case?

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Panel case | 1 |
| Refresher case | 2 |

PL4 Number of household members (including children)

1:99

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| PL4:AnzahlPersonenHH | bnh | bnh_PL4 | Number of HH members (incl. children) |
| PL4:AnzahlPersonenHH | hl | Anzahlhh | Number of HH members (incl. children) |

PL5 First names of the household members

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| First name of household member 1 | |
| First name of household member 2 | |
| First name of household member 3 | |
| First name of household member 4 | |
| First name of household member 5 | |
| First name of household member 6 | |
| First name of household member 7 | |
| First name of household member 8 | |
| First name of household member 9 | |
| First name of household member 10 | |
| First name of household member 11 | |
| First name of household member 12 | |
| First name of household member 13 | |
| First name of household member 14 | |
| First name of household member 15 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------------|------------------------------------|
| PL5:pre_vorname1 | bnh | bnh_PL5_01 | Preload: First name HH member (1) |
| PL5:pre_vorname1 | bnh | bnh_PL5_02 | Preload: ID HH member (1) |
| PL5:pre_vorname2 | bnh | bnh_PL5_03 | Preload: First name HH member (2) |
| PL5:pre_vorname2 | bnh | bnh_PL5_04 | Preload: ID HH member (2) |
| PL5:pre_vorname3 | bnh | bnh_PL5_05 | Preload: First name HH member (3) |
| PL5:pre_vorname3 | bnh | bnh_PL5_06 | Preload: ID HH member (3) |
| PL5:pre_vorname4 | bnh | bnh_PL5_07 | Preload: First name HH member (4) |
| PL5:pre_vorname4 | bnh | bnh_PL5_08 | Preload: ID HH member (4) |
| PL5:pre_vorname5 | bnh | bnh_PL5_09 | Preload: First name HH member (5) |
| PL5:pre_vorname5 | bnh | bnh_PL5_10 | Preload: ID HH member (5) |
| PL5:pre_vorname6 | bnh | bnh_PL5_11 | Preload: First name HH member (6) |
| PL5:pre_vorname6 | bnh | bnh_PL5_12 | Preload: ID HH member (6) |
| PL5:pre_vorname7 | bnh | bnh_PL5_13 | Preload: First name HH member (7) |
| PL5:pre_vorname7 | bnh | bnh_PL5_14 | Preload: ID HH member (7) |
| PL5:pre_vorname8 | bnh | bnh_PL5_15 | Preload: First name HH member (8) |
| PL5:pre_vorname8 | bnh | bnh_PL5_16 | Preload: ID HH member (8) |
| PL5:pre_vorname9 | bnh | bnh_PL5_17 | Preload: First name HH member (9) |
| PL5:pre_vorname9 | bnh | bnh_PL5_18 | Preload: ID HH member (9) |
| PL5:pre_vorname10 | bnh | bnh_PL5_19 | Preload: First name HH member (10) |
| PL5:pre_vorname10 | bnh | bnh_PL5_20 | Preload: ID HH member (10) |
| PL5:pre_vorname11 | bnh | bnh_PL5_21 | Preload: First name HH member (11) |
| PL5:pre_vorname11 | bnh | bnh_PL5_22 | Preload: ID HH member (11) |
| PL5:pre_vorname12 | bnh | bnh_PL5_23 | Preload: First name HH member (12) |
| PL5:pre_vorname12 | bnh | bnh_PL5_24 | Preload: ID HH member (12) |
| PL5:pre_vorname13 | bnh | bnh_PL5_25 | Preload: First name HH member (13) |
| PL5:pre_vorname13 | bnh | bnh_PL5_26 | Preload: ID HH member (13) |
| PL5:pre_vorname14 | bnh | bnh_PL5_27 | Preload: First name HH member (14) |
| PL5:pre_vorname14 | bnh | bnh_PL5_28 | Preload: ID HH member (14) |
| PL5:pre_vorname15 | bnh | bnh_PL5_29 | Preload: First name HH member (15) |
| PL5:pre_vorname15 | bnh | bnh_PL5_30 | Preload: ID HH member (15) |

Mode=CAWI & erstes Instrument des Interviews

A1 Please enter your date of birth.

Day:

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

Month:

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| January | 1 |
| February | 2 |
| March | 3 |
| April | 4 |
| May | 5 |
| June | 6 |
| July | 7 |
| August | 8 |
| September | 9 |
| October | 10 |
| November | 11 |
| December | 12 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |
| Year: | |

| | |
|------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| 2021 | 2021 |
| 2020 | 2020 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2014 | 2014 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1971 | 1971 |

Are you...

- ... male 1
- ... female 2
- ... diverse 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

0 How many people live permanently in your household, including children and yourself?
Your household includes everyone who lives together with you in the same dwelling and whose living expenses are paid mainly out of the same household budget.

1:99

How many people live permanently in your household, including children and yourself?
Your household includes everyone who lives together with you in the same dwelling and whose living expenses are paid mainly out of the same household budget.

1:99

(0Anzahlhh_CON!=1)&((Modus=CAPI,CATI)&(0;Anzahlhh_CON!=PL4;AnzahlPersonenHH))

0b INT (do not read out loud): The number of household members () does not correspond to the number of household members from the household matrix (). Please check whether you entered the correct number of household members in the previous question.

- Number of household members counted has been checked and is correct 1
- Number of household members counted needs to be corrected 2

PL3;panelerst=1

1 Before completing this questionnaire for “Living in Germany”, it is important to first find out whether anything has changed in your household situation since the last survey or if everything has remained the same. This question deals with household composition. Please tell us which of the following applies to your household.

[de] Bitte machen Sie nur eine Angabe.

My household lives in the same home or apartment at the same address ...

- ... and no one has joined or left the household since then 1
- ... but since then at least one person has joined or left the household 2

My household lives in a new home or apartment at a new address ...

- ... after the household moved or after one or more participants in “Living in Germany” moved into the household 3

- ... after new household formation 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

1:hlf0523_v2 bnh bnh_01 Change In Residential Situation 1:2,-
 1@9
 1:hlf0523_v2 hl hlf0523_v1 Change In Residential Situation [2015-2023] 1:2,-
 1@9

1;hlf0523_v2=3|4

2 When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above?

Month

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| January | 1 |
| February | 2 |
| March | 3 |
| April | 4 |
| May | 5 |
| June | 6 |
| July | 7 |
| August | 8 |
| September | 9 |
| October | 10 |
| November | 11 |
| December | 12 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

2:hlf0106 bnh bnh_02_01 in this dwelling since month

2:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Year

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| 2023 | 2023 |
| 2022 | 2022 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

2:hlf0107_v2 bnh bnh_02_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)

2:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert]

2:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller [1999-2023])

1;hlf0523_v2=3|4

3 What was the most important reason that led to this change, that is, to your move to a new home or out of an existing household?*If there is more than one reason, please give the main decisive reason!*

| | |
|---|----|
| Termination of lease or uncertain rental situation | 1 |
| Work reasons (change of job, vocational training, university study) | 2 |
| Family reasons (change of relationship status, moved out of parents' home, inheritance) | 3 |
| Reasons relating to the house or apartment (cost, size, amenities) | 4 |
| Neighborhood / location of house or apartment | 5 |
| Other reasons | 6 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

3:hlf0108_v16 bnh bnh_03_01 Most important reason for change

3:hlf0108_v16 hl hlf0108_h [de] Hauptgrund fuer letzten Wohnungswechsel [harmonisiert]

3:hlf0108_v16 hl hlf0108_v16 Most important reason for change [2019-2023]

[Other reasons] Please state:

3:humzso bnh bnh_03_02 Other reason: Not specified (1;hlf0523_v2=3|4)&(3;hlf0108_v16=6)

1;hlf0523_v2=3|4

4 How does your new dwelling compare to your previous one? Is your new dwelling better, about the same, or worse overall than the previous one?

What about ...

| | Better | About the same | Worse | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|--------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|
| ... financial costs (for example, rent) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... the size of the dwelling | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... features and amenities | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... neighborhood / location | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... enviromental surroundings (noise, exhaust fumes, pollution) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... access to public transportation | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... relationships / contact with neighbors | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| ... relationship / contact with the landlord / property management company | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------|---|
| 4:hlf0126 | bnh | bnh_04_01 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances |
| 4:hlf0126 | hl | hlf0126 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances |
| 4:hlf0127 | bnh | bnh_04_02 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Size |
| 4:hlf0127 | hl | hlf0127 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Size |
| 4:hlf0128 | bnh | bnh_04_03 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing |
| 4:hlf0128 | hl | hlf0128 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing |
| 4:hlf0129 | bnh | bnh_04_04 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Location |
| 4:hlf0129 | hl | hlf0129 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Location |
| 4:hlf0130 | bnh | bnh_04_05 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment |
| 4:hlf0130 | hl | hlf0130 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment |
| 4:hlf0131 | bnh | bnh_04_06 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection |
| 4:hlf0131 | hl | hlf0131 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection |
| 4:hlf0132 | bnh | bnh_04_07 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood |
| 4:hlf0132 | hl | hlf0132 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood |
| 4:hlf0526 | bnh | bnh_04_08 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement |
| 4:hlf0526 | hl | hlf0526 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement |

(1;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

5 How would you describe your neighborhood?

| | |
|---|----|
| A residential area with mostly old buildings | 1 |
| A residential area with mostly newer buildings | 2 |
| A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops, and businesses | 3 |
| A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings | 4 |
| An industrial area with few residential dwellings | 5 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

5:hlf0153_v3 bnh bnh_05 Residential area of the target household (head of household)
 5:hlf0153_v3 hl hlf0153_h [de] Wohngegend des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]
 5:hlf0153_v3 hl hlf0153_v3 Residential area of the target household (head of household) [1993-2021, 2023]

(1;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

6 What kind of building do you live in?

| | |
|---|----|
| Farm house | 1 |
| Detached house containing 1 or 2 dwellings (one above the other) | 2 |
| Row house or duplex (with one dwelling next to the other) | 3 |
| Residential building containing 3 or 4 dwellings | 4 |
| Residential building containing 5 to 8 dwellings | 5 |
| Residential building containing 9 or more dwellings (up to 8 stories) | 6 |
| High-rise building (9 or more stories) | 7 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

6:hlf0154_v3 bnh bnh_06 House type of the target household (HH board)
 6:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_h [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]
 6:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_v3 House type of the target household (HH board) [1993-2023]

(1;hlf0523_v2=3|4)|(PL3;panelerst=2)

7 When, approximately, was the building in which your dwelling is located built?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Before 1919 | 1 |
| 1919 to 1948 | 2 |
| 1949 to 1971 | 3 |
| 1972 to 1980 | 4 |
| 1981 to 1990 | 5 |
| 1991 to 2000 | 6 |
| 2001 to 2010 | 7 |
| 2011 to 2020 | 8 |
| 2021 to 2023 | 9 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

7:hlf0016_v3 bnh bnh_07 Estimate year of construction 1:3,-
 1@9
 7:hlf0016_v3 hl hlf0016_h [de] Baujahr Schätzung [harmonisiert] 1:3,-
 1@9
 7:hlf0016_v3 hl hlf0016_v3 Estimate year of construction [2022, 2023] 1:3,-
 1@9

((1;hlf0523_v2=3|4)&(7;hlf0016_v3=4:9))((PL3;panelerst=2)&(7;hlf0016_v3=4:9))

8 Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

8:hlf0596 bnh bnh_08_01 Dwelling: Year of construction

8:hlf0596 hl hlf0596 Dwelling: Year of construction

Please state:

8:hlf0017 bnh bnh_08_02 Date 8:hlf0596=1

8:hlf0017 hl hlf0017 Date 8:hlf0596=1

9 Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, for example, due to remodeling or changes in usage?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

9:hlf0018 bnh bnh_09 Size of dwelling unchanged 2,-
1@12

9:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged 2,-
1@12

(9;hlf0018=1)((PL3;panelerst=2)

10 How large is the total living area in this dwelling?

m²

10:hlf0019_v1 bnh bnh_10 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

10:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_h [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert]

10:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_v1 Dwelling: Living space (sqm) [1984, 1998-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

(9;hlf0018=1)((PL3;panelerst=2)

11 How many rooms does the dwelling have?

Include all rooms of 6m² or more but exclude kitchen and bathroom

rooms

11:hlf0021_v1 bnh bnh_11 Dwelling: No. of living rooms

11:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_h [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [harmonisiert]

11:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_v1 Dwelling: No. of living rooms [1984-1990, 1998-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

12 What do you think about the total size of your dwelling? For the size of your household, is it ...

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| ... much too small | 1 |
| ... a bit too small | 2 |
| ... just right | 3 |
| ... a bit too large | 4 |
| ... much too large | 5 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

12:hlf0071_v1 bnh bnh_12 Assessment of the Dwelling size

12:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_h [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [harmonisiert]

12:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_v1 Assessment of the Dwelling size [1984, 1998-2023]

13 What amenities does your dwelling have? Does it have:

| | Yes | No | Can't / don't want to answer |
|---|-----|----|------------------------------|
| barrier-free home furnishings suitable for the elderly | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| floor heating (full or partial) | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| fireplace / ceramic tiled stove | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| balcony, terrace, porch | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| own yard, garden, access to yard or garden | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| swimming pool | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| alarm system | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| air conditioner (ventilation system) | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| solar collector, solar energy system | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| other alternative energy source (for example, geothermal heat pump) | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| windows with at least double glazing | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| thermal insulation (for example, on the façade, roof, basement ceiling) | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| elevator / lift inside building | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| basement / cellar, storage areas | 1 | 2 | -1 |
| garage / parking space | 1 | 2 | -1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|---|
| 13:hlf0438 | bnh | bnh_13_01 | Barrier Free Livin |
| 13:hlf0438 | hl | hlf0438 | Barrier Free Livin |
| 13:hlf0029 | bnh | bnh_13_02 | dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly) |
| 13:hlf0029 | hl | hlf0029 | dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly) |
| 13:hlf0690 | bnh | bnh_13_03 | Dwelling: wood-burning stove/tiled stove |
| 13:hlf0690 | hl | hlf0690 | Dwelling: wood-burning stove/tiled stove |
| 13:hlf0030 | bnh | bnh_13_04 | dwelling with balcony, terrace |
| 13:hlf0030 | hl | hlf0030 | dwelling with balcony, terrace |
| 13:hlf0032 | bnh | bnh_13_05 | dwelling with garden |
| 13:hlf0032 | hl | hlf0032 | dwelling with garden |
| 13:hlf0702 | bnh | bnh_13_06 | Dwelling: Swimming pool |
| 13:hlf0702 | hl | hlf0702 | Dwelling: Swimming pool |
| 13:hlf0033 | bnh | bnh_13_07 | dwelling with alarm device |
| 13:hlf0033 | hl | hlf0033 | dwelling with alarm device |
| 13:hlf0034 | bnh | bnh_13_08 | dwelling with air conditioner |
| 13:hlf0034 | hl | hlf0034 | dwelling with air conditioner |
| 13:hlf0035 | bnh | bnh_13_09 | dwelling with solar energy |
| 13:hlf0035 | hl | hlf0035 | dwelling with solar energy |
| 13:hlf0036 | bnh | bnh_13_10 | dwelling with other alternative energy |
| 13:hlf0036 | hl | hlf0036 | dwelling with other alternative energy |
| 13:hlf0529 | bnh | bnh_13_11 | Windows Double Glazing |
| 13:hlf0529 | hl | hlf0529 | Windows Double Glazing |
| 13:hlf0530 | bnh | bnh_13_12 | Thermal Insulation |
| 13:hlf0530 | hl | hlf0530 | Thermal Insulation |
| 13:hlf0037 | bnh | bnh_13_13 | dwelling with elevator |
| 13:hlf0037 | hl | hlf0037 | dwelling with elevator |
| 13:hlf0031 | bnh | bnh_13_14 | dwelling with basement, storage place |
| 13:hlf0031 | hl | hlf0031 | dwelling with basement, storage place |
| 13:hlf0531 | bnh | bnh_13_15 | Garage/Parking Space |
| 13:hlf0531 | hl | hlf0531 | Garage/Parking Space |

14 Which of the following apply to your household?

There is an Internet connection in the household

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|------------|---|
| 14:hlf0178_v1 | bnh | bnh_14_01 | Household: Internet |
| 14:hlf0178_v1 | hl | hlf0178_h | [de] Internet [harmonisiert] |
| 14:hlf0178_v1 | hl | hlf0178_v1 | Household: Internet [2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2015-2019, 2021, 2023] |

Is this for financial or other reasons?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Financial reasons | 1 |
| Other reasons | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 14:hlf0179 | bnh | bnh_14_02 | No Internet: Reasons | 14:hlf0178_v1=2 |
| 14:hlf0179 | hl | hlf0179 | No Internet: Reasons | 14:hlf0178_v1=2 |

The household has financial reserves for emergencies

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

14:hlf0186 bnh bnh_14_03 Reserves for Emergencies
 14:hlf0186 hl hlf0186 Reserves for Emergencies

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0187 bnh bnh_14_04 No Reserves for Emergencies: Reasons 14:hlf0186=2
 14:hlf0187 hl hlf0187 No Reserves for Emergencies: Reasons 14:hlf0186=2

I/we go away on vacation at least one week a year

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0188 bnh bnh_14_05 Yearly Holiday Trip
 14:hlf0188 hl hlf0188 Yearly Holiday Trip

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0189 bnh bnh_14_06 No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons 14:hlf0188=2
 14:hlf0189 hl hlf0189 No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons 14:hlf0188=2

Friends are invited over for a meal at least once per month

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0190 bnh bnh_14_07 Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month
 14:hlf0190 hl hlf0190 Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0191 bnh bnh_14_08 No Invitation: Reasons 14:hlf0190=2
 14:hlf0191 hl hlf0191 No Invitation: Reasons 14:hlf0190=2

We have a hot meal with meat, fish, or poultry at least every other day

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0192 bnh bnh_14_09 Fresh Fish/Meat/Poultry Every 2 Day
 14:hlf0192 hl hlf0192 Fresh Fish/Meat/Poultry Every 2 Day

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0193 bnh bnh_14_10 No Meat 14:hlf0192=2
 14:hlf0193 hl hlf0193 No Meat 14:hlf0192=2

We take part in leisure activities at least once a month such as going to the movies, a concert, a sporting event, etc.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0613 bnh bnh_14_11 Monthly leisure activity
 14:hlf0613 hl hlf0613 Monthly leisure activity

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0614 bnh bnh_14_12 No monthly leisure activity Reasons 14:hlf0613=2
 14:hlf0614 hl hlf0614 No monthly leisure activity Reasons 14:hlf0613=2

Worn-out furniture is replaced with new furniture, even if it is still functional

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0194 bnh bnh_14_13 Replace Old Furniture
 14:hlf0194 hl hlf0194 Replace Old Furniture

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0195 bnh bnh_14_14 No New Furniture 14:hlf0194=2
 14:hlf0195 hl hlf0195 No New Furniture 14:hlf0194=2

Worn-out clothing is replaced with new clothing

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0615 bnh bnh_14_15 Replacing worn-out clothes
 14:hlf0615 hl hlf0615 Replacing worn-out clothes

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 14:hlf0616 bnh bnh_14_16 No new clothes Reasons 14:hlf0615=2
 14:hlf0616 hl hlf0616 No new clothes Reasons 14:hlf0615=2

The dwelling is always kept comfortably heated in the colder months

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0617 bnh bnh_14_17 Dwelling can be heated
 14:hlf0617 hl hlf0617 Dwelling can be heated

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0618 bnh bnh_14_18 Dwelling not heated Reasons 14:hlf0617=2
 14:hlf0618 hl hlf0618 Dwelling not heated Reasons 14:hlf0617=2

Everyone in the household has a small sum of money available for personal use each week

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0619 bnh bnh_14_19 Small amount for yourself
 14:hlf0619 hl hlf0619 Small amount for yourself

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0620 bnh bnh_14_20 No amount in itself Reasons 14:hlf0619=2
 14:hlf0620 hl hlf0620 No amount in itself Reasons 14:hlf0619=2

Everyone in the household owns at least two pairs of outdoor shoes in the right size (including an all-weather pair)

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0621 bnh bnh_14_21 Two pairs of street shoes
 14:hlf0621 hl hlf0621 Two pairs of street shoes

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0622 bnh bnh_14_22 No two pairs of street shoes Reasons 14:hlf0621=2
 14:hlf0622 hl hlf0622 No two pairs of street shoes Reasons 14:hlf0621=2

15 Did this dwelling change ownership within the last year?

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Yes | | | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | -1 |
| 15:hlf0006 | bnh | bnh_15 | change in ownership last year | | | | 1@17; 2@16; -1@18 |
| 15:hlf0006 | hl | hlf0006 | change in ownership last year | | | | 1@17; 2@16; -1@18 |

15:hlf0006=2

16 Has the dwelling changed ownership since your family has lived in it?*This includes if the dwelling changed ownership at the time when your household moved in.*

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| Yes | | | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | -1 |
| 16:hlf0703 | bnh | bnh_16 | Change of ownership since moving in | | | | 2,- 1@18 |
| 16:hlf0703 | hl | hlf0703 | Change of ownership since moving in | | | | 2,- 1@18 |

(15:hlf0006=1)|(16:hlf0703=1)

17 What kind of change in ownership occurred? I am / we are ...

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|
| ... now owner(s) | | | | | | | 1 |
| ... no longer owner(s) | | | | | | | 2 |
| ... still tenants, but it is now owned by someone else | | | | | | | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | -1 |
| 17:hlf0015 | bnh | bnh_17_01 | type of change in ownership | | | | 1@18; 2@19; 3,-1@18 |
| 17:hlf0015 | hl | hlf0015 | type of change in ownership | | | | 1@18; 2@19; 3,-1@18 |

How did you become the owner?

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| Purchased the dwelling | | | | | | | 1 |
| Inherited / was given the dwelling | | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | -1 |
| 17:hlf0007_v4 | bnh | bnh_17_02 | Type of change of ownership | | | | 17:hlf0015=1 |
| 17:hlf0007_v4 | hl | hlf0007_h | [de] Eigentümerwerb durch [harmonisiert] | | | | 17:hlf0015=1 |
| 17:hlf0007_v4 | hl | hlf0007_v4 | Type of change of ownership [1999-2023] | | | | 17:hlf0015=1 |

Why are you not the owner anymore?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|
| Sold the dwelling | | | | | | | 1 |
| Transferred ownership / bequeathed dwelling / other | | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | -1 |
| 17:hlf0009 | bnh | bnh_17_03 | Type of Ownership Transfer | | | | 17:hlf0015=2 |
| 17:hlf0009 | hl | hlf0009 | Type of Ownership Transfer | | | | 17:hlf0015=2 |

18 The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?

If you have the right to reside there rent-free or if you have lifelong tenancy, please answer under main tenant.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Main tenant | | | | 1 | |
| Subletter | | | | 2 | |
| Owner | | | | 3 | |
| Nursing home / retirement home | | | | 4 | |
| 18:hlf0001_v3 | bnh | bnh_18 | Rent or own (also retirement home) | | 1,2@28, 3@19, 4@45 |
| 18:hlf0001_v3 | hl | hlf0001_h | [de] Haupt-, Untermieter, Eigentuerer [harmonisiert] | | 1,2@28, 3@19, 4@45 |
| 18:hlf0001_v3 | hl | hlf0001_v3 | Rent or own (also retirement home) [1999-2023] | | 1,2@28, 3@19, 4@45 |

18:hlf0001_v3=3

19 Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|------------|--|----|----------|
| Yes | | | | 1 | |
| No | | | | 2 | |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 | |
| 19:hlf0087_v2 | bnh | bnh_19 | Financial burden Interest and amortisation | | 2,- 1@21 |
| 19:hlf0087_v2 | hl | hlf0087_h | [de] Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen fuer Wohnung [harmonisiert] | | 2,- 1@21 |
| 19:hlf0087_v2 | hl | hlf0087_v2 | Financial burden Interest and amortisation [1999-2023] | | 2,- 1@21 |

(18:hlf0001_v3=3)&(19:hlf0087_v2=1)

20 What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|------------|---|--|---------|
| ... euros per month | | | | | 0:99999 |
| 20:hlf0088_v2 | bnh | bnh_20 | Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro) | | |
| 20:hlf0088_v2 | hl | hlf0088_h | [de] Monatl Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen (Euro) [harmonisiert] | | |
| 20:hlf0088_v2 | hl | hlf0088_v2 | Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro) [2002-2023] | | |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

18:hlf0001_v3=3

21 Did you have to pay for maintenance or modernization of this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

21:hlf0599 bnh bnh_21 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization 2,-
 1@23
 21:hlf0599 hl hlf0599 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization 2,-
 1@23

(18:hlf0001_v3=3)&(21:hlf0599=1)

22 What were your maintenance or modernization costs for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the last calendar year

22:hlf0600 bnh bnh_22 Amount maintenance and modernization
 22:hlf0600 hl hlf0600 Amount maintenance and modernization

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(18:hlf0001_v3=3)&(22:hlf0600>75000)

22a The costs for maintenance and modernization “*?” euros” in the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

18:hlf0001_v3=3

23 How much was the property tax for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the last calendar year

23:hlf0601 bnh bnh_23_01 Amount Property tax for real estate
 23:hlf0601 hl hlf0601 Amount Property tax for real estate

No property tax 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

23:hlf0602 bnh bnh_23_02 No property tax for real estate
 23:hlf0602 hl hlf0602 No property tax for real estate

18;hlf0001_v3=3

24 What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

euros in the last calendar year 1:999999

24:hlf0090_v2 bnh bnh_24_01 Heating costs previous year (Euro)

24:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_h [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

24:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_v2 Heating costs previous year (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

No heating costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

24:hlf0603 bnh bnh_24_02 No heating costs previous year

24:hlf0603 hl hlf0603 No heating costs previous year

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(24:hlf0090_v2<250)

24a The heating costs (including hot water) “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(24:hlf0090_v2>5000)

24c The heating costs (including hot water) “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

18;hlf0001_v3=3

25 What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

euros in the last calendar year 1:999999

25:hlf0084 bnh bnh_25_01 electricity costs previous year (Euro)

25:hlf0084 hl hlf0084 electricity costs previous year (Euro)

No electricity costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

25:hlf0604 bnh bnh_25_02 No electricity costs previous year

25:hlf0604 hl hlf0604 No electricity costs previous year

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(25:hlf0084<230)

25a The electricity costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(25;hlf0084>2300)

25c The electricity costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer
 Answer is correct

18;hlf0001_v3=3

26 And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the last calendar year

26:hlf0091_v3 bnh bnh_26_01 Annual ancillary costs (EURO)
 26:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_h [de] Jaehrliche Nebenkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]
 26:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_v3 Annual ancillary costs (EURO) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

No other additional costs
 Can't / don't want to answer

26:hlf0605 bnh bnh_26_02 No apportionment costs
 26:hlf0605 hl hlf0605 No apportionment costs

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(26;hlf0091_v3<100)

26a The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer
 Answer is correct

(18;hlf0001_v3=3)&(26;hlf0091_v3>3500)

26c The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “*?” euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer
 Answer is correct

18;hlf0001_v3=3

27 Did you receive Baukindergeld, a subsidy for first-time home buyers with children, in the last calendar year?

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

27:hlc0210 bnh bnh_27 Building subsidy last year ALL@38
 27:hlc0210 hl hlc0210 Building subsidy last year ALL@38

18;hlf0001_v3=1|2

28 Is this government-subsidized housing (Sozialwohnung)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

28:hlf0011_v6 bnh bnh_28 Government-subsidized housing
 28:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_h [de] Sozialwohnung [harmonisiert]
 28:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_v1 [de] Sozialwohnung [1984-1994, 2021-2023]

18;hlf0001_v3=1|2

29 Is the dwelling being provided to you at reduced rent by the owner, for example, your employer or a relative, or in exchange for building maintenance / janitorial work?

This also includes dwellings you have a legal right to live in indefinitely, for example, under the laws on Wohnrecht (lifetime tenancy) or Nießbrauch (usufruct).

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

29:hlf0073 bnh bnh_29 Rent Reduced By Landlord
 29:hlf0073 hl hlf0073 Rent Reduced By Landlord

18;hlf0001_v3=1|2

30 Who or what institution is the owner of the dwelling?

Private owner 1

Private company 2

Professional organization or union 3

Non-profit organization (church, foundations, etc.) 4

Municipal government 5

My employer 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

30:hlf0013_v4 bnh bnh_30 Type of apartment owner
 30:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_h [de] Eigentümer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]
 30:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_v4 Type of apartment owner [2021-2023]

18;hlf0001_v3=1,2

31 What is your current monthly rent?

Please list the amount you pay in rent either including or excluding utilities, depending on which amount you know better!

euros 1:99999

31:hlf0074_v2 bnh bnh_31_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)
 31:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_h [de] Höhe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert]
 31:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_v2 Amount of monthly rent (Euro) [2002-2023]

Don't pay rent but do pay utilities 2

Don't pay either rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

31:hlf0075_v2 bnh bnh_31_02 Do not pay rent
 31:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_h [de] Zahle keine Miete [harmonisiert]
 31:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_v2 Don't pay any rent [2014-2023]

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

32 Are the monthly heating costs included in the rental price you just mentioned?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

32:hlf0607 bnh bnh_32 Heating costs included in the rent

32:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 Heating costs included in the rent

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

33 What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate that you are charged for heating.*euros per month

33:hlf0069_v5 bnh bnh_33_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

33:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_h [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

33:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_v5 Amount heating costs/month (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

No heating costs 1Can't / don't want to answer 1

33:hlf0077_v2 bnh bnh_33_02 No average monthly heating costs

33:hlf0077_v2 hl hlf0077_v3 No average monthly heating costs [2021-2023]

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1)&(33;hlf0069_v5<20)

33a The heating costs (including hot water) of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?Correct my answer 1Answer is correct 2

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

34 Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

34:hlf0608 bnh bnh_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

34:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

35 What are your monthly electricity costs?

If you don't know the exact amount, please state or estimate the flat rate that you are charged for electricity!

euros per month 1:999

35:hlf0078 bnh bnh_35_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

35:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

No electricity costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

35:hlf0079_v2 bnh bnh_35_02 Monthly costs for electricity

35:hlf0079_v2 hl hlf0079_v3 Monthly costs for electricity [2022, 2023]

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)&(35;hlf0078<20)

35a The electricity costs of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)&(35;hlf0078>300)

35c The electricity costs of “*?” euros” per month seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=2|3|-1)

36 Does the monthly rent stated above include the utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., that is, all other additional costs not yet mentioned?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

36:hlf0610 bnh bnh_36 Shared Costs included in rent

36:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

(18;hlf0001_v3=1,2)&(31;hlf0075_v2!=3|-1)

37 What are your monthly utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above?

If you don't know the exact amount, please state or estimate the flat rate you are charged!

euros per month 1:999

37:hlf0081_v2 bnh bnh_37_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)

37:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_h [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

37:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_v2 Monthly amount of levies (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

No other additional expenses 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

37:hlf0082_v2 bnh bnh_37_02 No average monthly additional costs

37:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_h [de] Keine durchschnittlichen monatlichen Nebenkosten [harmonisiert]

37:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_v2 No average monthly additional costs [2021-2023]

18;hlf0001_v3=1:3;-1

38_1 What types of energy do you all use in your household?*Please consider the following possible uses:*

- Heating
- Hot water
- Cooking, lighting, and appliances

Please select all that apply!

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|---|---|
| Electricity, night storage heating | | | | 1 |
| Natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas) | | | | 1 |
| Liquefied petroleum gas | | | | 1 |
| Heating oil | | | | 1 |
| Coal | | | | 1 |
| Wood, wood pellets | | | | 1 |
| District heating (heat network) | | | | 1 |
| Geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers) | | | | 1 |
| Biomass (aside from wood), biogas | | | | 1 |
| Solar heat (solar collectors) | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 38_1:hlf0732 | bnh | bnh_38_1_01 | Type of energy used: Electricity/current/night storage heating | |
| 38_1:hlf0732 | hl | hlf0732 | Type of energy used: Electricity/current/night storage heating | |
| 38_1:hlf0733 | bnh | bnh_38_1_02 | Type of energy used: Gas (without LPG) | |
| 38_1:hlf0733 | hl | hlf0733 | Type of energy used: Gas (without LPG) | |
| 38_1:hlf0734 | bnh | bnh_38_1_03 | Type of energy used: Liquid gas | |
| 38_1:hlf0734 | hl | hlf0734 | Type of energy used: Liquid gas | |
| 38_1:hlf0735 | bnh | bnh_38_1_04 | Type of energy used: Heating oil | |
| 38_1:hlf0735 | hl | hlf0735 | Type of energy used: Heating oil | |
| 38_1:hlf0736 | bnh | bnh_38_1_05 | Type of energy used: Coal | |
| 38_1:hlf0736 | hl | hlf0736 | Type of energy used: Coal | |
| 38_1:hlf0737 | bnh | bnh_38_1_06 | Type of energy used: Wood/pellets | |
| 38_1:hlf0737 | hl | hlf0737 | Type of energy used: Wood/pellets | |
| 38_1:hlf0738 | bnh | bnh_38_1_07 | Type of energy used: District heating | |
| 38_1:hlf0738 | hl | hlf0738 | Type of energy used: District heating | |
| 38_1:hlf0739 | bnh | bnh_38_1_08 | Type of energy used: Ground/other environmental heat/exhaust air heat | |
| 38_1:hlf0739 | hl | hlf0739 | Type of energy used: Ground/other environmental heat/exhaust air heat | |
| 38_1:hlf0740 | bnh | bnh_38_1_09 | Type of energy used: Biogas/biothermal energy (except wood) | |
| 38_1:hlf0740 | hl | hlf0740 | Type of energy used: Biogas/biothermal energy (except wood) | |
| 38_1:hlf0741 | bnh | bnh_38_1_10 | Type of energy used: Solar heat (solar collectors) | |
| 38_1:hlf0741 | hl | hlf0741 | Type of energy used: Solar heat (solar collectors) | |

38_2 What do you use the following for:*Please select all that apply!*

... electricity, night storage heating

Heating Hot water Cooking, lighting, appliances Can't / don't want to answer

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|---|
| 38_2:hlf0557 | bnh | bnh_38_2_01 | Electricity: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0557 | hl | hlf0557 | Electricity: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0558 | bnh | bnh_38_2_02 | Electricity: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0558 | hl | hlf0558 | Electricity: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0559_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_03 | Electricity: cooking, light, appliances | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0559_v2 | hl | hlf0559_v2 | Electricity: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) |

... natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas)

Heating Hot water Cooking, lighting, appliances Can't / don't want to answer

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|---|
| 38_2:hlf0545 | bnh | bnh_38_2_04 | Gas: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0545 | hl | hlf0545 | Gas: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0546 | bnh | bnh_38_2_05 | Gas: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0546 | hl | hlf0546 | Gas: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0547_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_06 | Gas: cooking, light, appliances | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0547_v2 | hl | hlf0547_v2 | Gas: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |

... liquefied petroleum gas

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 | |
| Hot water | | | | 1 | |
| Cooking, lighting, appliances | | | | 1 | |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 | |
| 38_2:hlf0551 | bnh | bnh_38_2_07 | Liquid Gas: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0551 | hl | hlf0551 | Liquid Gas: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0552 | bnh | bnh_38_2_08 | Liquid Gas: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0552 | hl | hlf0552 | Liquid Gas: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0553_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_09 | Liquid gas: cooking, light, appliances | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0553_v2 | hl | hlf0553_v2 | Liquid gas: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |

... heating oil

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------|--|---|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 | |
| Hot water | | | | 1 | |
| Cooking, lighting, appliances | | | | 1 | |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 | |
| 38_2:hlf0564 | bnh | bnh_38_2_10 | Heating Oil: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0564 | hl | hlf0564 | Heating Oil: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0565 | bnh | bnh_38_2_11 | Heating Oil: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0565 | hl | hlf0565 | Heating Oil: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0566_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_12 | Heating oil: cooking, light, appliances | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0566_v2 | hl | hlf0566_v2 | Heating oil: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |

... coal

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 | |
| Hot water | | | | 1 | |
| Cooking, lighting, appliances | | | | 1 | |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 | |
| 38_2:hlf0570 | bnh | bnh_38_2_13 | Coal: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0570 | hl | hlf0570 | Coal: Heating | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0571 | bnh | bnh_38_2_14 | Coal: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0571 | hl | hlf0571 | Coal: Hot Water | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0572_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_15 | Coal: cooking, light, appliances | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0572_v2 | hl | hlf0572_v2 | Coal: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |

... wood, wood pellets

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 |
| Hot water | | | | 1 |
| Cooking, lighting, appliances | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 38_2:hlf0576 | bnh | bnh_38_2_16 | Wood/Pellets: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0576 | hl | hlf0576 | Wood/Pellets: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0577 | bnh | bnh_38_2_17 | Wood/Pellets: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0577 | hl | hlf0577 | Wood/Pellets: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0578_v2 | bnh | bnh_38_2_18 | Wood/pellets: cooking, light, appliances | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0578_v2 | hl | hlf0578_v2 | Wood/pellets: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023] | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |

... district heating (heat network)

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 |
| Hot water | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 38_2:hlf0540 | bnh | bnh_38_2_19 | District Heat: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0540 | hl | hlf0540 | District Heat: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0541 | bnh | bnh_38_2_20 | District Heat: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0541 | hl | hlf0541 | District Heat: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |

... geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers)

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Heating | | | | 1 |
| Hot water | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 38_2:hlf0589 | bnh | bnh_38_2_21 | Environmental Heat: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0589 | hl | hlf0589 | Environmental Heat: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0590 | bnh | bnh_38_2_22 | Environmental Heat: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_2:hlf0590 | hl | hlf0590 | Environmental Heat: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |

... biomass (aside from wood), biogas

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|---|--|---|
| Heating | | | | | | 1 |
| Hot water | | | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | 1 |
| 38_2:hlf0582 | bnh | bnh_38_2_23 | Biomass: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0582 | hl | hlf0582 | Biomass: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0583 | bnh | bnh_38_2_24 | Biomass: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0583 | hl | hlf0583 | Biomass: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) | | |

... solar heat (solar collectors)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------|------------------|---|--|---|
| Heating | | | | | | 1 |
| Hot water | | | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | 1 |
| 38_2:hlf0587 | bnh | bnh_38_2_25 | Solar: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0587 | hl | hlf0587 | Solar: Heating | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0588 | bnh | bnh_38_2_26 | Solar: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) | | |
| 38_2:hlf0588 | hl | hlf0588 | Solar: Hot Water | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) | | |

38_3 For each type of energy you use, please state the average monthly costs or the annual costs—whichever you know or are better able to estimate.

For the energy costs, please state your consumption costs including the base fee. If possible, please state your annual consumption of each energy type in kilowatt hours (kWh), cubic meters (m³), liters (l), or kilograms (kg). If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.

Electricity, night storage heating

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| 38_3:hlf0562 | bnh | bnh_38_3_01 | Monthly Amt.: Electricity | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |
| 38_3:hlf0562 | hl | hlf0562 | Monthly Amt.: Electricity | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |
| 38_3:hlf0563 | bnh | bnh_38_3_02 | Yearly Amt.: Electricity | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |
| 38_3:hlf0563 | hl | hlf0563 | Yearly Amt.: Electricity | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |

Can't / don't want to answer

[Annual consumption] kWh

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 38_3:hlf0704 | bnh | bnh_38_3_03 | Electricity: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |
| 38_3:hlf0704 | hl | hlf0704 | Electricity: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0732=1) | | |

Can't / don't want to answer

Natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|---|
| [Costs in euros] Monthly amount | | | | |
| [Costs in euros] or annual amount | | | | |
| 38_3:hlf0549 | bnh | bnh_38_3_04 | Monthly Amt.: Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0549 | hl | hlf0549 | Monthly Amt.: Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0550 | bnh | bnh_38_3_05 | Yearly Amt.: Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0550 | hl | hlf0550 | Yearly Amt.: Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---|
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | 1 | |
| [Annual consumption] m ³ | | | | |
| 38_3:hlf0705 | bnh | bnh_38_3_06 | Gas: Annual consumption (m ³) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0705 | hl | hlf0705 | Gas: Annual consumption (m ³) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0733=1) |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | 1 | |
| Liquefied petroleum gas | | | | |
| [Costs in euros] Monthly amount | | | | |
| [Costs in euros] or annual amount | | | | |
| 38_3:hlf0555 | bnh | bnh_38_3_07 | Monthly Amt.: Liquid Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0555 | hl | hlf0555 | Monthly Amt.: Liquid Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0556 | bnh | bnh_38_3_08 | Yearly Amt.: Liquid Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0556 | hl | hlf0556 | Yearly Amt.: Liquid Gas | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|---|
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | 1 | |
| [Annual consumption] l | | | | |
| 38_3:hlf0706 | bnh | bnh_38_3_09 | Liquid gas: Annual consumption (litres) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0706 | hl | hlf0706 | Liquid gas: Annual consumption (litres) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0734=1) |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | 1 | |
| Heating oil | | | | |
| [Costs in euros] Monthly amount | | | | |
| [Costs in euros] or annual amount | | | | |
| 38_3:hlf0568 | bnh | bnh_38_3_10 | Monthly Amt.: Heating Oil | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0568 | hl | hlf0568 | Monthly Amt.: Heating Oil | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0569 | bnh | bnh_38_3_11 | Yearly Amt.: Heating Oil | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0569 | hl | hlf0569 | Yearly Amt.: Heating Oil | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | 1 | |
| [Annual consumption] l | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--|--|
| 38_3:hlf0707 | bnh | bnh_38_3_12 | Heating oil: Annual consumption (litres) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0707 | hl | hlf0707 | Heating oil: Annual consumption (litres) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0735=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

Coal

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 38_3:hlf0574 | bnh | bnh_38_3_13 | Monthly Amt.: Coal | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0574 | hl | hlf0574 | Monthly Amt.: Coal | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0575 | bnh | bnh_38_3_14 | Yearly Amt.: Coal | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0575 | hl | hlf0575 | Yearly Amt.: Coal | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[Annual consumption] kg

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 38_3:hlf0708 | bnh | bnh_38_3_15 | Coal: annual consumption (kg) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0708 | hl | hlf0708 | Coal: annual consumption (kg) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0736=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

Wood, wood pellets

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| 38_3:hlf0580 | bnh | bnh_38_3_16 | Monthly Amt.: Wood/Pellets | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0580 | hl | hlf0580 | Monthly Amt.: Wood/Pellets | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0581 | bnh | bnh_38_3_17 | Yearly Amt.: Wood/Pellets | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0581 | hl | hlf0581 | Yearly Amt.: Wood/Pellets | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[Annual consumption] m³

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--|--|
| 38_3:hlf0709 | bnh | bnh_38_3_18 | Wood/pellets: Annual consumption (m ³) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0709 | hl | hlf0709 | Wood/pellets: Annual consumption (m ³) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3-1)&(38_1;hlf0737=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

District heating (heat network)

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 38_3:hlf0543 | bnh | bnh_38_3_19 | Monthly Amt.: District Heat | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0543 | hl | hlf0543 | Monthly Amt.: District Heat | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0544 | bnh | bnh_38_3_20 | Yearly Amt.: District Heat | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0544 | hl | hlf0544 | Yearly Amt.: District Heat | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] kWh

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--|---|
| 38_3:hlf0710 | bnh | bnh_38_3_21 | District heating: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0710 | hl | hlf0710 | District heating: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0738=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers)

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---|---|
| 38_3:hlf0686 | bnh | bnh_38_3_22 | Monthly amount: Environmental heat (Euro) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0686 | hl | hlf0686 | Monthly amount: Environmental heat (Euro) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0687 | bnh | bnh_38_3_23 | Annual amount: Environmental heat (Euro) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0687 | hl | hlf0687 | Annual amount: Environmental heat (Euro) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] kWh

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--|---|
| 38_3:hlf0711 | bnh | bnh_38_3_24 | Environmental heat: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0711 | hl | hlf0711 | Environmental heat: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0739=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Biomass (aside from wood), biogas

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| 38_3:hlf0585 | bnh | bnh_38_3_25 | Monthly Amt.: Biomass | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0585 | hl | hlf0585 | Monthly Amt.: Biomass | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0586 | bnh | bnh_38_3_26 | Yearly Amt.: Biomass | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0586 | hl | hlf0586 | Yearly Amt.: Biomass | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] kWh

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 38_3:hlf0712 | bnh | bnh_38_3_27 | Biomass: annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0712 | hl | hlf0712 | Biomass: annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0740=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Solar heat (solar collectors)

[Annual consumption] kWh

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 38_3:hlf0713 | bnh | bnh_38_3_28 | Solar: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) |
| 38_3:hlf0713 | hl | hlf0713 | Solar: Annual consumption (kWh) | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(38_1;hlf0741=1) |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1

39 Is this household currently buying electricity at a special rate for green power?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | |
|------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| 39:hli0137 | bnh | bnh_39 | Green Electricity Tariff |
| 39:hli0137 | hl | hli0137 | Green Electricity Tariff |

18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1

40 How many vehicles are there in your household?

This refers to cars, motorcycles, mopeds, and scooters.

Number

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| 40:hli0005 | bnh | bnh_40_01 | Number Of Vehicles |
| 40:hli0005 | hl | hli0005 | Number Of Vehicles |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

We don't have any of these vehicles in our household for:

financial reasons 1

ecological reasons 3

other reasons 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 40:hlf0691 | bnh | bnh_40_02 | No vehicles Reasons | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005=0) | ALL@45 |
| 40:hlf0691 | hl | hlf0691 | No vehicles Reasons | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005=0) | ALL@45 |

(18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)

41 What type of vehicle is it?

Please list the vehicle used most first, then list any other vehicles in order of the frequency of their use.

| | | | Compact car | Mid-range car | Luxury car | SUV | Van | Motorcycle / scooter / moped | Can't / don't want to answer |
|----------------|-----|------------|--|---------------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| First vehicle | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | -1 |
| Second vehicle | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | -1 |
| Third vehicle | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | -1 |
| Fourth vehicle | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | -1 |
| 41:hli0078 | bnh | bnh_41_01 | Vehicle (1) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0078 | hl | hli0078_v2 | Vehicle (1) [2023] | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0079 | bnh | bnh_41_02 | Vehicle (2) | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0079 | hl | hli0079_v2 | Vehicle (2) [2023] | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0080 | bnh | bnh_41_03 | Vehicle (3) | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0080 | hl | hli0080_v2 | Vehicle (3) [2023] | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0081 | bnh | bnh_41_04 | Vehicle (4) | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4) | | | | | | |
| 41:hli0081 | hl | hli0081_v2 | Vehicle (4) [2023] | | | | | | |
| | | | (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4) | | | | | | |

(18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)

42 [First vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| [First vehicle] Super | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] E10 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel) | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] Gas | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid) | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| [First vehicle] Hydrogen | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 42:hli0086 | bnh | bnh_42_01 | 1. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0086 | hl | hli0086 | 1. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0093 | bnh | bnh_42_02 | 1. Vehicle: E10 | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0093 | hl | hli0093 | 1. Vehicle: E10 | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0100 | bnh | bnh_42_03 | 1. Vehicle: Diesel | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0100 | hl | hli0100 | 1. Vehicle: Diesel | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0107 | bnh | bnh_42_04 | 1. Vehicle: Gas | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0107 | hl | hli0107 | 1. Vehicle: Gas | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0114 | bnh | bnh_42_05 | 1. Vehicle: Biodiesel | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0114 | hl | hli0114 | 1. Vehicle: Biodiesel | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0121 | bnh | bnh_42_06 | 1. Vehicle: Electricity | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0121 | hl | hli0121 | 1. Vehicle: Electricity | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0128 | bnh | bnh_42_07 | 1. Vehicle Hydrogen | | | | | | |
| 42:hli0128 | hl | hli0128 | 1. Vehicle Hydrogen | | | | | | |

[Second vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| [Second vehicle] Super | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] E10 | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel) | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] Gas | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid) | | | | 1 |
| [Second vehicle] Hydrogen | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 42:hli0087 | bnh | bnh_42_08 | 2. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0087 | hl | hli0087 | 2. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0094 | bnh | bnh_42_09 | 2. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0094 | hl | hli0094 | 2. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0101 | bnh | bnh_42_10 | 2. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0101 | hl | hli0101 | 2. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0108 | bnh | bnh_42_11 | 2. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0108 | hl | hli0108 | 2. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0115 | bnh | bnh_42_12 | 2. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0115 | hl | hli0115 | 2. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0122 | bnh | bnh_42_13 | 2. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0122 | hl | hli0122 | 2. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0129 | bnh | bnh_42_14 | 2. Vehicle Hydrogen | |
| 42:hli0129 | hl | hli0129 | 2. Vehicle Hydrogen | |

[Third vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| [Third vehicle] Super | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] E10 | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel) | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] Gas | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid) | | | | 1 |
| [Third vehicle] Hydrogen | | | | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| 42:hli0088 | bnh | bnh_42_15 | 3. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0088 | hl | hli0088 | 3. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0095 | bnh | bnh_42_16 | 3. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0095 | hl | hli0095 | 3. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0102 | bnh | bnh_42_17 | 3. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0102 | hl | hli0102 | 3. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0109 | bnh | bnh_42_18 | 3. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0109 | hl | hli0109 | 3. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0116 | bnh | bnh_42_19 | 3. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0116 | hl | hli0116 | 3. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0123 | bnh | bnh_42_20 | 3. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0123 | hl | hli0123 | 3. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0084 | bnh | bnh_42_21 | 3. Vehicle Hydrogen | |
| 42:hli0084 | hl | hli0130 | 3. Vehicle Hydrogen | |

[Fourth vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

| | |
|---|---|
| [Fourth vehicle] Super | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] E10 | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel) | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] Gas | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid) | 1 |
| [Fourth vehicle] Hydrogen | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |
| 42:hli0089 bnh bnh_42_22 4. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0089 hl hli0089 4. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super | |
| 42:hli0096 bnh bnh_42_23 4. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0096 hl hli0096 4. Vehicle: E10 | |
| 42:hli0103 bnh bnh_42_24 4. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0103 hl hli0103 4. Vehicle: Diesel | |
| 42:hli0110 bnh bnh_42_25 4. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0110 hl hli0110 4. Vehicle: Gas | |
| 42:hli0117 bnh bnh_42_26 4. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0117 hl hli0117 4. Vehicle: Biodiesel | |
| 42:hli0124 bnh bnh_42_27 4. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0124 hl hli0124 4. Vehicle: Electricity | |
| 42:hli0131 bnh bnh_42_28 4. Vehicle Hydrogen | |
| 42:hli0131 hl hli0131 4. Vehicle Hydrogen | |

[Super] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Super] per month

[Super] or per year

| |
|--|
| 42:hli0091 bnh bnh_42_29 Normal Petrol Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0091 hl hli0091 Normal Petrol Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0092 bnh bnh_42_30 Normal Petrol Costs/Year |
| 42:hli0092 hl hli0092 Normal Petrol Costs/Year |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[E10] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[E10] per month

[E10] or per year

| |
|--|
| 42:hli0098 bnh bnh_42_31 E10 Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0098 hl hli0098 E10 Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0099 bnh bnh_42_32 E10 Costs/Year |
| 42:hli0099 hl hli0099 E10 Costs/Year |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] per month

[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] or per year

| |
|---|
| 42:hli0105 bnh bnh_42_33 Diesel Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0105 hl hli0105 Diesel Costs/Month |
| 42:hli0106 bnh bnh_42_34 Diesel Costs/Year |
| 42:hli0106 hl hli0106 Diesel Costs/Year |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Gas] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Gas] per month
 [Gas] or per year

42:hli0112 bnh bnh_42_35 Cost Of Gas Per Month
 42:hli0112 hl hli0112 Cost Of Gas Per Month
 42:hli0113 bnh bnh_42_36 Gas Costs/Year
 42:hli0113 hl hli0113 Gas Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer

[Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] per month
 [Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] or per year

42:hli0119 bnh bnh_42_37 Biodiesel Costs/Month
 42:hli0119 hl hli0119 Biodiesel Costs/Month
 42:hli0120 bnh bnh_42_38 Biodiesel Costs/Year
 42:hli0120 hl hli0120 Biodiesel Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer

[Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] per month
 [Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] or per year

42:hli0126 bnh bnh_42_39 Electricity Costs/Month
 42:hli0126 hl hli0126 Electricity Costs/Month
 42:hli0127 bnh bnh_42_40 Electricity Costs/Year
 42:hli0127 hl hli0127 Electricity Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer

[Hydrogen] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Hydrogen] per month
 [Hydrogen] or per year

42:hli0133 bnh bnh_42_41 Hydrogen Costs/Month
 42:hli0133 hl hli0133 Hydrogen Costs/Month
 42:hli0134 bnh bnh_42_42 Hydrogen Costs/Year
 42:hli0134 hl hli0134 Hydrogen Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer

43 What is your vehicle's average fuel consumption per 100 km?

Please give the average fuel consumption either in liters or kilowatt hours (kWh). If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.

[First vehicle] Liters

43:hli0011_v2 bnh bnh_43_01 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1) (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)
 43:hli0011_v2 hl hli0011_h [de] 1.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)
 43:hli0011_v2 hl hli0011_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1) [2003, 2023] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)

or

[First vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh)

43:hli0146 bnh bnh_43_02 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (1)
 43:hli0146 hl hli0146 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Second vehicle] Liters

43:hli0017_v2 bnh bnh_43_03 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2)
 43:hli0017_v2 hl hli0017_h [de] 2.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2)
 43:hli0017_v2 hl hli0017_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) [2003, 2023] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2)

or

[Second vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh)

43:hli0147 bnh bnh_43_04 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (2)
 43:hli0147 hl hli0147 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Third vehicle] Liters

43:hli0023_v2 bnh bnh_43_05 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3)
 43:hli0023_v2 hl hli0023_h [de] 3.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3)
 43:hli0023_v2 hl hli0023_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) [2003, 2023] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3)

or

[Third vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh)

43:hli0148 bnh bnh_43_06 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (3)
 43:hli0148 hl hli0148 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (3)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Fourth vehicle] Liters

43:hli0029_v2 bnh bnh_43_07 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (4) (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4)
 43:hli0029_v2 hl hli0029_h [de] 4.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4)
 43:hli0029_v2 hl hli0029_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (4) [2003, 2023] (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4)

or

[Fourth vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh)

43:hli0149 bnh bnh_43_08 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (4)
 43:hli0149 hl hli0149 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (4)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

44 What was the vehicle's mileage in 2022, that is, how many kilometers was it driven in total over the course of the calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.

[First vehicle] km 1:99999

44:hli0010 bnh bnh_44_01 Km Per Year-1st Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)

44:hli0010 hl hli0010 Km Per Year-1st Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Second vehicle] km 1:99999

44:hli0016 bnh bnh_44_02 Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2)

44:hli0016 hl hli0016 Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Third vehicle] km 1:99999

44:hli0022 bnh bnh_44_03 Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3)

44:hli0022 hl hli0022 Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=3)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Fourth vehicle] km 1:99999

44:hli0028 bnh bnh_44_04 Km Per Year-4th Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4)

44:hli0028 hl hli0028 Km Per Year-4th Vehicle (18;hlf0001_v3=1:3,-1)&(40;hli0005>=4)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

45 Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing property (land/dwelling) in the last calendar year?

Please state actual income, not the value of tax subsidies for owner-occupied housing.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

45:hlc0007 bnh bnh_45 Income From Rent Previous Year 2,-
1@53

45:hlc0007 hl hlc0007 Income From Rent Previous Year 2,-
1@53

45;hlc0007=1

46 What was your total income from letting and leasing in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate! Please state the gross amount including savings for future maintenance / renovation.

... euros in the year 2022 1:99999999

46:hlc0008_v2 bnh bnh_46 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)
 46:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_h [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)
 [harmonisiert]
 46:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_v2 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)
 [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(45;hlc0007=1)&(((46;hlc0008_v2>0)&(46;hlc0008_v2<50))|(46;hlc0008_v2>75000))

46a Is the amount “*?” euros correct?

Yes, the answer is correct 1

No, correct the answer 2

45;hlc0007=1

47 Did you have any expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

47:hlc0176 bnh bnh_47 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year 2,-
 1@49
 47:hlc0176 hl hlc0176 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year 2,-
 1@49

(45;hlc0007=1)&(47;hlc0176=1)

48 What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the year 2022 1:99999999

48:hlc0111_v2 bnh bnh_48 Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)
 48:hlc0111_v2 hl hlc0111_h [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)
 [harmonisiert]
 48:hlc0111_v2 hl hlc0111_v2 Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)
 [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(45;hlc0007=1)&(48;hlc0111_v2>75000)

48a Is the amount “*?” euros correct?Yes, the answer is correct 1No, correct the answer 2

45;hlc0007=1

49 Were there any loan, mortgage, or interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -149:hlc0177 bnh bnh_49 Repayments and interest previous year 2,-
1@5149:hlc0177 hl hlc0177 Repayments and interest previous year 2,-
1@51

(45;hlc0007=1)&(49;hlc0177=1)

50 What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*euros in the year 2022

50:hlc0112_v2 bnh bnh_50 Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro)

50:hlc0112_v2 hl hlc0112_h [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

50:hlc0112_v2 hl hlc0112_v2 Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(45;hlc0007=1)&(50;hlc0112_v2>40000)

50a Is the amount “*?” euros correct?Yes, the answer is correct 1No, correct the answer 2

45;hlc0007=1

51 Will you be able to deduct these expenses from the last year from your taxes or declare them as losses?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -151:hlc0009 bnh bnh_51 tax deductions Previous Year 2,-
1@5351:hlc0009 hl hlc0009 tax deductions Previous Year 2,-
1@53

(45;hlc0007=1)&(51;hlc0009=1)

52 How much of these expenses in the last calendar year can you claim as deductions or losses on your tax return?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the year 2022 1:99999999

52:hlc0010 bnh bnh_52 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

52:hlc0010 hl hlc0010 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

53 Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures?

Please do not include loan, mortgage, or interest payments stated in answer to previous questions.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

53:hlc0113_v2 bnh bnh_53 Repayment of loans 2,-
1@55

53:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_h [de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert] 2,-
1@55

53:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_v2 Repayment of loans [2011-2023] 2,-
1@55

53;hlc0113_v2=1

54 How much do you pay per month on these loans?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per month 1:99999

54:hlc0114_v3 bnh bnh_54 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)

54:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_h [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert]

54:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_v3 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro) [2011-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

55 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as an inheritance in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

55:hlc0178 bnh bnh_55 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance 2,-
1@57

55:hlc0178 hl hlc0178 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance 2,-
1@57

55:hlc0178=1

56 What was the amount or monetary value of the inheritance(s)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

euros in the year 2022 500:99999999

56:hlc0179 bnh bnh_56 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

56:hlc0179 hl hlc0179 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

57 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as a gift in the last calendar year?*We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

57:hlc0180 bnh bnh_57 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift 2,-
1@5957:hlc0180 hl hlc0180 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift 2,-
1@59

57:hlc0180=1

58 What was the amount or monetary value of the gift(s)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

euros in the year 2022 500:99999999

58:hlc0181 bnh bnh_58 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

58:hlc0181 hl hlc0181 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

59 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as lottery winnings in the last calendar year?*We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

59:hlc0182 bnh bnh_59 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings 2,-
1@6159:hlc0182 hl hlc0182 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings 2,-
1@61

59:hlc0182=1

60 What was the amount or monetary value of the lottery winning(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the year 2022 500:99999999

60:hlc0183 bnh bnh_60 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

60:hlc0183 hl hlc0183 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer 1

61 Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year?

Please select all that apply!

Savings account (Sparbuch / Spargirokonto / Tagesgeldkonto) 1

Savings plan to build a home (Bausparvertrag) 1

Life insurance 1

Company assets (in your own company, other companies) 1

Fixed-interest securities (for example, saving bonds, mortgage bonds, federal savings bonds) 1

Other securities (for example, stocks, funds, bonds, equity options) 1

No, none of the above 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

61:hlc0098 bnh bnh_61_01 Savings Account Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0098 hl hlc0098 Savings Account Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0105 bnh bnh_61_02 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0105 hl hlc0105 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0106 bnh bnh_61_03 Life Insurance Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0106 hl hlc0106 Life Insurance Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0104 bnh bnh_61_04 Operating Assets Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0104 hl hlc0104 Operating Assets Previous Yr 1,-1@63

61:hlc0107 bnh bnh_61_05 Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year

61:hlc0107 hl hlc0107 Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year

61:hlc0108 bnh bnh_61_06 Investment: Other securities Previous year

61:hlc0108 hl hlc0108 Investment: Other securities Previous year

61:hlc0093 bnh bnh_61_07 No Securities Previous Yr 1,-1@65aa

61:hlc0093 hl hlc0093 No Securities Previous Yr 1,-1@65aa

(61;hlc0107=1)|(61;hlc0108=1)

62 You have specified the following savings or investment securities: “*?” Can you deduct losses for any of the above from your taxes for the last calendar year? How much?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

62:hlc0094 bnh bnh_62_01 Tax-deductible loan

62:hlc0094 hl hlc0094 Tax-deductible loan

[Yes,] ... euros

62:hlc0095 bnh bnh_62_02 Tax-deductible loan, amount 62:hlc0094=1

62:hlc0095 hl hlc0095 Tax-deductible loan, amount 62:hlc0094=1

61;hlc0093!=1

63 What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year?

In the last calendar year ... euros

63:hlc0013_v2 bnh bnh_63_01 Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro)

63:hlc0013_v2 hl hlc0013_h [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (Euro)
[harmonisiert]

63:hlc0013_v2 hl hlc0013_v2 Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro) [2002-2023]

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

63:hlc0184 bnh bnh_63_02 Interest/dividend income previous year not known

63:hlc0184 hl hlc0184 Interest/dividend income previous year not known

(61;hlc0093!=1)&(59;hlc0013_v2>50000)

63a Is the amount “*?” euros correct?

Yes, the answer is correct

No, correct the answer

(61;hlc0093!=1)&(59;hlc0184=1,-1)

64 Please estimate:

Less than 250 euros

From 250 to less than 1,000 euros

From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros

From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros

From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros

10,000 euros or more

Can't / don't want to answer

64:hlc0014 bnh bnh_64 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

64:hlc0014 hl hlc0014 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

65aa Did you or one of the members of your family receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, 2022?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|---|----------------------|
| 65aa:hlc0039_v3 | bnh | bnh_65aa | Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit | 1@65ab; 2,-1@65ba |
| 65aa:hlc0039_v3 | hl | hlc0039_h | [de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [harmonisiert] | 1@65ab; 2,-1@65ba |
| 65aa:hlc0039_v3 | hl | hlc0039_v3 | Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit [1996-2023] | 1@65ab; 2,-1@65ba |

65aa:hlc0039_v3=1

65ab How many months did you receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) in 2022 and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 65ab:hlc0041 | bnh | bnh_65ab_01 | Child Allowance In 2005, Months |
| 65ab:hlc0041 | hl | hlc0041 | Child Allowance In 2005, Months |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

excluding the supplementary child benefit and child bonus, if applicable

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 65ab:hlc0042_v2 | bnh | bnh_65ab_02 | Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) |
| 65ab:hlc0042_v2 | hl | hlc0042_h | [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert] |
| 65ab:hlc0042_v2 | hl | hlc0042_v2 | Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(65aa:hlc0039_v3=1)&(65ab:hlc0042_v2>1400)

65c Your answer: “*? euros child benefit (Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

65ba Did you or one of the members of your family receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, 2022?

We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the education and participation package.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|---|----------------------|
| 65ba:hlc0049_v2 | bnh | bnh_65ba | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) | 1@65bb; 2,-1@65ca |
| 65ba:hlc0049_v2 | hl | hlc0049_h | [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [harmonisiert] | 1@65bb; 2,-1@65ca |
| 65ba:hlc0049_v2 | hl | hlc0049_v2 | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) [2010-2023] | 1@65bb; 2,-1@65ca |

65ba:hlc0049_v2=1

65bb How many months of 2022 did you receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 65bb:hlc0050_v2 | bnh | bnh_65bb_01 | Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) |
| 65bb:hlc0050_v2 | hl | hlc0050_h | [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [harmonisiert] |
| 65bb:hlc0050_v2 | hl | hlc0050_v2 | Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) [2010-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 65bb:hlc0051_v2 | bnh | bnh_65bb_02 | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) |
| 65bb:hlc0051_v2 | hl | hlc0051_h | [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] |
| 65bb:hlc0051_v2 | hl | hlc0051_v2 | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) [2010-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(65ba:hlc0049_v2=1)&(65bb:hlc0051_v2>700)

65e Your answer “*?” euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year“ seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

65ca Did you or another member of your household receive benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) during the last calendar year, 2022, for one or more children?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 65ca:hlc0188 | bnh | bnh_65ca | Educational Package 2016 | 1@65cb; 2,-1@65da |
| 65ca:hlc0188 | hl | hlc0188 | Educational Package 2016 | 1@65cb; 2,-1@65da |

65ca:hlc0188=1

65cb How many months of 2022 did you receive benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) for one or more children and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

65cb:hlc0189 bnh bnh_65cb_01 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months

65cb:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

65cb:hlc0190 bnh bnh_65cb_02 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month

65cb:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(65ca:hlc0188=1)&(65cb:hlc0190>450)

65i Your answer “*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year“ seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

65da Did you or another member of your household receive unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year 2022?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

65da:hlc0052 bnh bnh_65da Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year 1@65db; 2,-1@65ea

65da:hlc0052 hl hlc0052 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year 1@65db; 2,-1@65ea

65da:hlc0052=1

65db Did you or another member of your household receive Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year, 2022?

Number of months 1:12

65db:hlc0053 bnh bnh_65db_01 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

65db:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

65db:hlc0054 bnh bnh_65db_02 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

65db:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(65da:hlc0052=1)&(65db:hlc0054>2000)

65m Your answer “*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month in the last calendar year” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1Answer is correct 2

65ea Did you or another member of your household receive long-term care insurance benefits during the last calendar year, 2022?

Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

65ea:hlc0077 bnh bnh_65ea III Family Members Support In 2005 1@65eb;
2,-1@65fa

65ea:hlc0077 hl hlc0077 III Family Members Support In 2005 1@65eb;
2,-1@65fa

65ea:hlc0077=1

65eb How many months of 2022 did you receive long-term care insurance benefits and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months

65eb:hlc0078 bnh bnh_65eb_01 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

65eb:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1Average amount in euros per month

65eb:hlc0079_v2 bnh bnh_65eb_02 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

65eb:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_h [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

65eb:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_v2 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

65fa Did you or another member of your household receive a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances during the last calendar year, 2022?

Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

65fa:hlc0055_v1 bnh bnh_65fa Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) 1@65fb;
2,-

65fa:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [harmonisiert] 1@65ga;
1@65fb;

65fa:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_v1 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2023] 1@65ga;
1@65fb;

65fa:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_v1 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2023] 2,-
1@65ga

65fa:hlc0055_v1=1

65fb How many months of 2022 did you receive monthly subsistence allowance/ assistance in special circumstances and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

65fb:hlc0057 bnh bnh_65fb_01 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

65fb:hlc0057 hl hlc0057 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

65fb:hlc0059_v2 bnh bnh_65fb_02 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

65fb:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

65fb:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

65ga Did you or another member of your household receive basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity during the last calendar year, 2022?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

65ga:hlc0061_v2 bnh bnh_65ga Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension 1@65gb; 2,-1@65ha

65ga:hlc0061_v2 hl hlc0061_h [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [harmonisiert] 1@65gb; 2,-1@65ha

65ga:hlc0061_v2 hl hlc0061_v2 Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension [2010-2023] 1@65gb; 2,-1@65ha

65ga:hlc0061_v2=1

65gb How many months of 2022 did you receive basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity, and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

65gb:hlc0062 bnh bnh_65gb_01 basic financial security in old age prev year, months

65gb:hlc0062 hl hlc0062 basic financial security in old age prev year, months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

if applicable, incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

65gb:hlc0063 bnh bnh_65gb_02 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

65gb:hlc0063 hl hlc0063 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

65ha Did you or another member of your household receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) during the last calendar year, 2022?

If not included in accommodation expenses under Unemployment Benefit II / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

65ha:hlc0080_v1 bnh bnh_65ha Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) 1@65hb

65ha:hlc0080_v1 hl hlc0080_h [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss Vorjahr [harmonisiert] 1@65hb

65ha:hlc0080_v1 hl hlc0080_v1 Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) [1984, 1991-2023] 1@65hb

65ha:hlc0080_v1=1

65hb How many months of 2022 did you receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit), and how much money did you receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

65hb:hlc0081 bnh bnh_65hb_01 Housing Assistance prev year, Months

65hb:hlc0081 hl hlc0081 Housing Assistance prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

65hb:hlc0082_v2 bnh bnh_65hb_02 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)

65hb:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_h [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

65hb:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

66aa And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving the child benefit?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

66aa:hlc0044_v2 bnh bnh_66aa Benefits received today: Child benefit 2,-
1@66ba

66aa:hlc0044_v2 hl hlc0044_h [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert] 2,-
1@66ba

66aa:hlc0044_v2 hl hlc0044_v2 Benefits received today: Child benefit 2,-
1@66ba

66aa;hlc0044_v2=1

66ab How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the child benefit on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

Not including supplementary child benefit

1:9999

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 66ab:hlc0045_v2 | bnh | bnh_66ab_01 | Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) |
| 66ab:hlc0045_v2 | hl | hlc0045_h | [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert] |
| 66ab:hlc0045_v2 | hl | hlc0045_v2 | Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

For ... (number of children) 1:20

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 66ab:hlc0043 | bnh | bnh_66ab_02 | Number Children |
| 66ab:hlc0043 | hl | hlc0043 | Number Children |
| 66ab:hlc0043 | hl | hlc0044_h | [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(66aa;hlc0044_v2=1)&(66ab;hlc0043>0)&(66ab;hlc0045_v2<75)

66b Your answer “? euros per month for ? children” seems a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(66aa;hlc0044_v2=1) & (66ab;hlc0043>0) & (66ab;hlc0045_v2/66ab;hlc0043>=300)

66d Your answer “? euros per month for ? children” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

66ba Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)?

We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the educational package

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|---|----------------------|
| 66ba:hlc0046_v4 | bnh | bnh_66ba | Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) | 1@66bb; 2,-1@66ca |
| 66ba:hlc0046_v4 | hl | hlc0046_h | [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert] | 1@66bb; 2,-1@66ca |
| 66ba:hlc0046_v4 | hl | hlc0046_v4 | Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) [2011-2023] | 1@66bb; 2,-1@66ca |

66ba;hlc0046_v4=1

66bb How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) on average per month?

Amount per month 1:9999

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|---|
| 66bb:hlc0047_v2 | bnh | bnh_66bb | Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) |
| 66bb:hlc0047_v2 | hl | hlc0047_h | [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert] |
| 66bb:hlc0047_v2 | hl | hlc0047_v2 | Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) [2010-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(66ba;hlc0046_v4=1)&(66bb;hlc0047_v2>(66ab;hlc0043*170))

66f Your answer “*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) per month” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1
 Answer is correct 2

66ca Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 66ca:hlc0191 | bnh | bnh_66ca | Educational Package Today | 1@66cb; 2,-1@66da |
| 66ca:hlc0191 | hl | hlc0191 | Educational Package Today | 1@66cb; 2,-1@66da |

66ca;hlc0191=1

66cb How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|----------|--|
| 66cb:hlc0192 | bnh | bnh_66cb | Amount Educational Package Today/Month |
| 66cb:hlc0192 | hl | hlc0192 | Amount Educational Package Today/Month |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

66da Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation expenses?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|---|----------------------|
| 66da:hlc0064_v2 | bnh | bnh_66da | Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs | 1@66db; 2,-1@66ea |
| 66da:hlc0064_v2 | hl | hlc0064_h | [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute [harmonisiert] | 1@66db; 2,-1@66ea |
| 66da:hlc0064_v2 | hl | hlc0064_v2 | Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs [2010-2023] | 1@66db; 2,-1@66ea |

66da:hlc0064_v2=1

66db How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

66db:hlc0065 bnh bnh_66db Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt.

66db:hlc0065 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer 1

66ea Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|--|----------------------|
| 66ea:hlc0085_v6 | bnh | bnh_66ea | Benefit received today: long-term care insurance | 1@66eb; 2,-1@66fa |
| 66ea:hlc0085_v6 | hl | hlc0085_h | [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert] | 1@66eb; 2,-1@66fa |
| 66ea:hlc0085_v6 | hl | hlc0085_v6 | Benefit received today: long-term care insurance [2010-2023] | 1@66eb; 2,-1@66fa |

66ea:hlc0085_v6=1

66eb How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

66eb:hlc0090_v2 bnh bnh_66eb Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

66eb:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_h [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

66eb:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_v2 Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(66ea;hlc0085_v6=1)&(66eb;hlc0090_v2>2000)

66p Your answer “*?” euros per month in long-term care insurance benefits” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer Answer is correct

66fa Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances?

Yes No Can't / don't want to answer

66fa:hlc0067_v1 bnh bnh_66fa Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) 1@66fb; 2,-1@66ga

66fa:hlc0067_v1 hl hlc0067_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute [harmonisiert] 1@66fb; 2,-1@66ga

66fa:hlc0067_v1 hl hlc0067_v1 Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1995-1998, 2010-2023] 1@66fb; 2,-1@66ga

66fa:hlc0067_v1=1

66fb How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through the monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

66fb:hlc0068_v2 bnh bnh_66fb Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

66fb:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

66fb:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_v2 Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

66ga Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity?

Yes No Can't / don't want to answer

66ga:hlc0070_v2 bnh bnh_66ga Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity 1@66gb; 2,-1@66ha

66ga:hlc0070_v2 hl hlc0070_h [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert] 1@66gb; 2,-1@66ha

66ga:hlc0070_v2 hl hlc0070_v2 Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity [2010-2023] 1@66gb; 2,-1@66ha

66ga:hlc0070_v2=1

66gb How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

66gb:hlc0071 bnh bnh_66gb Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

66gb:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(66ga:hlc0070_v2=1)&(66gb:hlc0071<10)

66v Your answer “*?” euros” per month in basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity” seems a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

66ha Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)?

If not included in accommodation expenses under Unemployment Benefit II / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

66ha:hlc0083_v1 bnh bnh_66ha Benefit received today: Housing benefit 1@66hb

66ha:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_h [de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert] 1@66hb

66ha:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_v1 Benefit received today: Housing benefit [1995-1998, 2010-2023] 1@66hb

66ha:hlc0083_v1=1

66hb How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

66hb:hlc0084_v2 bnh bnh_66hb Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)

66hb:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_h [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

66hb:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_v2 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

67 If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household: what is your monthly household income today?

Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowances, child benefits, grants for higher education, maintenance payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.

euros per month 0:9999999

67:hlc0005_v2 bnh bnh_67 Monthly HH net income (Euro)

67:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_h [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

67:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_v2 Monthly HH net income (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

67:hlc0005_v2<250

67a Your answer “*?” euros household income per month” seems a bit low. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

67:hlc0005_v2>15000

67b Your answer “*?” euros household income per month” seems a bit high. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

67:hlc0005_v2=-1

67c Is your household income...

... less than 1,500 euros 1

... from 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros 2

... 3,000 euros or more 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

67c:hlc0006_v8 bnh bnh_67c Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) 1@67d; 2@67e; 3@67f

67c:hlc0006_v8 hl hlc0006_v12 Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) [2023] 1@67d; 2@67e; 3@67f

67c:hlc0006_v8=1

67d Is your household income...

... less than 500 euros 1

... from 500 to less than 1,000 euros 2

... from 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

67d:hlc0006_v9 bnh bnh_67d Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros)

67d:hlc0006_v9 hl hlc0006_v9 Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros) [2023]

67c:hlc0006_v8=2

67e Is your household income...

| | |
|---|----|
| ... from 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros | 1 |
| ... from 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros | 2 |
| ... from 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

67e:hlc0006_v10 bnh bnh_67e Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)

67e:hlc0006_v10 hl hlc0006_v10 Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
[2023]

67c:hlc0006_v8=3

67f Is your household income...

| | |
|---|----|
| ... from 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros | 1 |
| ... from 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros | 2 |
| ... 5,000 euros or more | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

67f:hlc0006_v11 bnh bnh_67f Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)

67f:hlc0006_v11 hl hlc0006_v11 Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)
[2023]**68** Have you or has another member of your household visited one of the Tafel food pantries in the last 12 months to obtain food for yourself or your household?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

68:hli0145 bnh bnh_68 Utilisation board last 12 months

68:hli0145 hl hli0145 Utilisation board last 12 months

69 How much money do you calculate per week or month for groceries to feed yourself and your family members living in this household?*Please state the average amount either for a normal week or a normal month—whichever is easier for you to answer.*

[For groceries] ... euros in a normal week 1:9999

69:hlf0435_v2 bnh bnh_69_01 Expenditure: Food weekly (Euro)

69:hlf0435_v2 hl hlf0435_h [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Woche (Euro) [harmonisiert]

69:hlf0435_v2 hl hlf0435_v2 Expenditure: Food weekly (Euro) [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2023]

or

[For groceries] ... euros in a normal month 1:99999

69:hlf0436_v2 bnh bnh_69_02 Expenditure: Food monthly (Euro)

69:hlf0436_v2 hl hlf0436_h [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

69:hlf0436_v2 hl hlf0436_v2 Expenditure: Food monthly (Euro) [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

70 What percentage of the groceries you use in your household are certified organic?

Percent 0:100

70:hli0150 bnh bnh_70 Expenditure: Proportion of organic food products

70:hli0150 hl hli0150 Expenditure: Proportion of organic food products

Can't / don't want to answer 1

71 Now you'll see some things people might (have to) spend money on in daily life. Thinking back on the last month, how many euros has your household spent on each of the following things?*In each blank, please state an amount (whole numbers only). If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.*

Larger purchases (for example, car, furniture, electrical appliances, etc.) 0:9999999

71:hlf0428_v2 bnh bnh_71_01 Expenditure: Major purchases per month (Euro)

71:hlf0428_v2 hl hlf0428_v2 Expenditure: Major purchases per month (Euro) [2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Clothing and shoes 0:9999999

71:hlf0380 bnh bnh_71_02 Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Month

71:hlf0380 hl hlf0380 Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Leisure activities (for example, restaurant visits, cultural events, gym memberships) 0:9999999

71:hlf0404_v4 bnh bnh_71_03 Expenditure: Monthly leisure activities (Euro)

71:hlf0404_v4 hl hlf0404 Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets per Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Mobility (for example, fuel, auto loans and running expenses, train and bus tickets) 0:9999999

71:hlf0424_v3 bnh bnh_71_04 Expenditure: Mobility monthly (Euro)

71:hlf0424_v3 hl hlf0424_v2 Expenditure: Mobility monthly (Euro) [2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Services (for example, hairdresser, childcare, medical expenses) 0:9999999

71:hlf0384_v3 hl hlf0800 [de] Ausgaben: Dienstleistungen (z.B. Frisör, Kinderbetreuung, Arztkosten) (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Travel, vacations 0:9999999

71:hlf0408 bnh bnh_71_06 Expenditure On Holiday per Month

71:hlf0408 hl hlf0408 Expenditure On Holiday per Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

72 And will your household probably spend more or less on the following things in the next 12 months than you did in the last 12 months? What about...

Please select one answer per line.

| | Plans to spend more | Plans to spend about as much | Plans to spend less | Can't / don't want to answer |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Larger purchases (for example, a car, furniture, electrical appliances, etc.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Articles of everyday use (for example, groceries, alcohol and tobacco, non-food goods like cleaning supplies, etc.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Clothing and shoes | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Leisure activities (for example, restaurant visits, cultural events, gym memberships) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Mobility (for example, fuel, auto loans and running expenses, train and bus tickets) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Services (for example, hairdresser, childcare, medical expenses) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Travel, vacations | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| Housing costs (for example, rent, mortgage, utilities) | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 |
| 72:hlf0714 bnh bnh_72_01 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Major purchases |
| 72:hlf0714 hl hlf0714 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Major purchases |
| 72:hlf0715 bnh bnh_72_02 | | | | Change in expenditure over the next 12 months: Daily requirement items |
| 72:hlf0715 hl hlf0715 | | | | Change in expenditure over the next 12 months: Daily requirement items |
| 72:hlf0716 bnh bnh_72_03 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Clothing/shoes |
| 72:hlf0716 hl hlf0716 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Clothing/shoes |
| 72:hlf0717 bnh bnh_72_04 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Leisure activities |
| 72:hlf0717 hl hlf0717 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Leisure activities |
| 72:hlf0718 bnh bnh_72_05 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Mobility |
| 72:hlf0718 hl hlf0718 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Mobility |
| 72:hlf0719 bnh bnh_72_06 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Services |
| 72:hlf0719 hl hlf0719 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Services |
| 72:hlf0720 bnh bnh_72_07 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Travel/holidays |
| 72:hlf0720 hl hlf0720 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Travel/holidays |
| 72:hlf0721 bnh bnh_72_08 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Housing costs |
| 72:hlf0721 hl hlf0721 | | | | Change in expenditure next 12 months: Housing costs |

73 And will your household save more or less in the next 12 months than you did in the last 12 months?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Plans to save more | 1 |
| Plans to save about as much | 2 |
| Plans to save less | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

73:hlf0722 bnh bnh_73 Change in savings next 12 months

73:hlf0722 hl hlf0722 Change in savings next 12 months

74 Do you regularly or occasionally pay someone to provide household help?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes, regularly | 1 |
| Yes, occasionally | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

74:hlf0261 bnh bnh_74 Cleaning Lady, Household Help 3,-
1@7674:hlf0261 hl hlf0261 Cleaning Lady, Household Help 3,-
1@76

74:hlf0261=1|2

75 How much do you pay per month on average?

euros per month 1:9999

75:hlf0262 bnh bnh_75 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)

75:hlf0262 hl hlf0262 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

76 Do you usually have a certain amount of money left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build savings or wealth?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No, my income and expenses are the same | 2 |
| No, my expenses are higher than my income | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

76:hlc0119_v4 bnh bnh_76_01 Savings: Pension provision 1,2,-
1@7876:hlc0119_v4 hl hlc0119_v5 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision
[2021-2023] 1,2,-
1@78

[Yes] namely: (euros per month) ... 1:999999

76:hlc0120_v2 bnh bnh_76_02 Savings: Monthly savings amount (Euro) 76:hlc0119_v4=1

76:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_h Savings: Amount asset formation and pension
provision [Euro/month] [harmonized] [harmonised] 76:hlc0119_v4=176:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_v2 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension
provision (Euro/month) [2002-2014, 2021-2023] 76:hlc0119_v4=1

76:hlc0119_v4=3

77 How do you usually make up for the deficit?

Please select all that apply.

| | |
|---|---|
| By taking out loans | 1 |
| By using existing savings | 1 |
| By getting help from family / friends / acquaintances | 1 |
| None of the above | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 77:hlc0029_v3 | bnh | bnh_77_01 | Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month) |
| 77:hlc0029_v3 | hl | hlc0029_v3 | Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2023] |
| 77:hlc0029_v5 | bnh | bnh_77_02 | Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month) |
| 77:hlc0029_v5 | hl | hlc0029_v5 | Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2023] |
| 77:hlc0029_v4 | bnh | bnh_77_03 | Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances |
| 77:hlc0029_v4 | hl | hlc0029_v11 | Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances [2022, 2023] |
| 77:hlc0029_v12 | bnh | bnh_77_04 | Deficit covered: nothing of the above |
| 77:hlc0029_v12 | hl | hlc0029_v12 | Deficit covered: nothing of the above [2022, 2023] |

(77:hlc0029_v3=1)|(77:hlc0029_v5=1)|(77:hlc0029_v4=1)

77b And how many euros is that per month?

Taking out loans ... euros per month

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 77b:hlc0245 | bnh | bnh_77b_01 | Amount of new debt (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v3=1 |
| 77b:hlc0245 | hl | hlc0245 | Amount of new debt (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v3=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

Using existing savings ... euros per month

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 77b:hlc0246 | bnh | bnh_77b_02 | Amount Consumption Savings (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v5=1 |
| 77b:hlc0246 | hl | hlc0246 | Amount Consumption Savings (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v5=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

Financial support from family / friends / acquaintances ... euros per month

| | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|------------|--|-----------------|
| 77b:hlc0029_v11 | bnh | bnh_77b_03 | Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v4=1 |
| 77b:hlc0029_v11 | hl | hlc0247 | Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro) | 77:hlc0029_v4=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

78 Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|--|--|-------------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 78:hlf0291 | bnh | bnh_78 | Person Requiring Help In Household Present | | 2,- 1@87 |
| 78:hlf0291 | hl | hlf0291 | Person Requiring Help In Household Present | | 2,- 1@87 |

78:hlf0291=1

79 How many people in need of assistance or care are there in your household?

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|--|--|-----|
| person(s) in need of assistance or care | | | | | 1:5 |
| 79:hlf0631 | bnh | bnh_79 | No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH | | |
| 79:hlf0631 | hl | hlf0631 | No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH | | |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

78:hlf0291=1

80 Who is it, and which of the following activities does he or she need assistance with?

If there is more than one person in need of assistance or care in the household, please state the person most in need. Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or fill it in in the text box below.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| HH_name1 | 1 |
| HH_name2 | 2 |
| HH_name3 | 3 |
| HH_name4 | 4 |
| HH_name5 | 5 |
| HH_name6 | 6 |
| HH_name7 | 7 |
| HH_name8 | 8 |
| HH_name9 | 9 |
| HH_name10 | 10 |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------|---|--|--|
| First name of person in need of assistance or care | | | | | |
| 80:hpnam | bnh | bnh_80_01 | Care person in HH: First name of person in need of help/care open entry | | |
| 80:hpnam | bnh | bnh_80_02 | ID 1.Person Requiring Help | | |
| 80:hpnam | hl | hlf0292_v2 | ID 1.Person Requiring Help [2021-2023] | | |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Needs assistance with ...
Please select all that apply!

| | |
|---|---|
| shopping and errands outside the home | 1 |
| housekeeping, preparing meals and drinks | 1 |
| minor care, such as help getting dressed and undressed, washing up, combing hair, shaving | 1 |
| major care, such as help getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet | 1 |
| None of the above | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |
| 80:hlf0300 bnh bnh_80_03 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0300 hl hlf0300 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0301 bnh bnh_80_04 Help On Housework, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0301 hl hlf0301 Help On Housework, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0302 bnh bnh_80_05 Minor Care, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0302 hl hlf0302 Minor Care, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0303 bnh bnh_80_06 Major Care, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0303 hl hlf0303 Major Care, 1. Person | |
| 80:hlf0305 bnh bnh_80_07 No Special Help Needed First Person | |
| 80:hlf0305 hl hlf0305 No Special Help Needed First Person | |

78:hlf0291=1

81 Does receive benefits through health insurance?

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |
| 81:hlf0369 bnh bnh_81 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care | 2,- 1@83 |
| 81:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care | 2,- 1@83 |

(78:hlf0291=1)&(81:hlf0369=1)

82 What level of care was assigned?

| | |
|--|----|
| Care level 1 | 1 |
| Care level 2 | 2 |
| Care level 3 | 3 |
| Care level 4 | 4 |
| Care level 5 | 5 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |
| 82:hlf0370_v3 bnh bnh_82 Care person in HH: Degrees of care | |
| 82:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_h [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert] | |
| 82:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_v3 Care person in HH: Degrees of care [2017-2023] | |

78;hlf0291=1

83 Was officially assessed as having a limited ability to carry out everyday activities?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

83:hlf0595 bnh bnh_83 Report: Everyday Expertise

83:hlf0595 hl hlf0595 Report: Everyday Expertise

78;hlf0291=1

84 Who provides the additional assistance this person needs?

Please select all that apply!

Relatives in the household 1

84:hlf0317_v3 bnh bnh_84_01 Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps

84:hlf0317_v3 hl hlf0317_h [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen im HH [harmonisiert]

84:hlf0317_v3 hl hlf0317_v3 Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2023]

Please give us the first name of the person in the household

who provides most of the assistance:

or give the first name of the person in the household who

provides most of the assistance.

84:hnam bnh bnh_84_02 Care person in HH: First name of carer open entry 84:hlf0317_v3=1

84:hnam bnh bnh_84_03 Main Care Provider In HH 84:hlf0317_v3=1

84:hnam hl hlf0319_v2 Main Care Provider In HH [2021-2023] 84:hlf0317_v3=1

- Can't / don't want to answer 1
- Charitable organizations (Caritas, Diakonie, ASB, DRK, AWO, etc.) 1
- Private care service 1
- Friends / acquaintances / neighbors 1
- Relatives outside the household 1
- Other regular care providers 1
- Can't / don't want to answer 1

84:hlf0446 bnh bnh_84_04 Help from Welfare Organisations

84:hlf0446 hl hlf0446 Help from Welfare Organisations

84:hlf0320 bnh bnh_84_05 Help From Private Care

84:hlf0320 hl hlf0320 Help From Private Care

84:hlf0447 bnh bnh_84_06 Help From Friends Neighbours

84:hlf0447 hl hlf0447 Help From Friends Neighbours

84:hlf0315_v3 bnh bnh_84_07 Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps

84:hlf0315_v3 hl hlf0315_h [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen ausserhalb des HH [harmonisiert]

84:hlf0315_v3 hl hlf0315_v3 Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2023]

84:hlf0448 bnh bnh_84_08 Other Help

84:hlf0448 hl hlf0448 Other Help

(78;hlf0291=1)&((84;hlf0447=1)|(84;hlf0315_v3=1)|(84;hlf0448=1))

85 Does the person / people who provide this help receive financial compensation?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

85:hlf0322 bnh bnh_85 Person Receives Payment

85:hlf0322 hl hlf0322 Person Receives Payment

78;hlf0291=1

86 Does the household have regular expenses for the people requiring assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

If there is more than one person requiring assistance / care in the household, please state the total amount for all persons requiring assistance / care in the household.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

86:hlf0331 bnh bnh_86_01 regularly costs for care

86:hlf0331 hl hlf0331 regularly costs for care

[Yes] ... euros per month

86:hlf0332 bnh bnh_86_02 costs for care per month (78;hlf0291=1)&(86;hlf0331=1)

86:hlf0332 hl hlf0332 costs for care per month (78;hlf0291=1)&(86;hlf0331=1)

87 Does your household have regular expenses for people who do not live in this household and require assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

87:hle0015 bnh bnh_87_01 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH

87:hle0015 hl hle0015 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH

[Yes] ... euros per month

87:hle0016 bnh bnh_87_02 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 87:hle0015=1

87:hle0016 hl hle0016 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 87:hle0015=1

88 Do you or does another member of your household provide care for someone who lives outside your household and is permanently in need of assistance or care due to age, sickness, disability, or medical treatment ?

If this applies to more than one person, please think of the person who you are closest to. We are not referring to professional care activities.

| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Does not apply, no one in the household's immediate family is in need of assistance or care | | | | | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 88:hle0025_v2 | bnh | bnh_88 | Care of persons outside the HH | 2:3,- | 1@102_1 |
| 88:hle0025_v2 | hl | hle0025_v2 | Care of persons outside the HH [2023] | 2:3,- | 1@102_1 |

88:hle0025_v2=1

89 Which person in your household provides most of this assistance / care?

Please select the first name of the person in the household who provides most of the assistance:

Please give us the name of the person in the household who provides most of the assistance:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------|---|
| 89:hnamah | bnh | bnh_89_01 | Care person not in HH: First name of carer open entry |
| 89:hnamah | bnh | bnh_89_02 | Main Care Provider in HH for Person outside the HH |
| 89:hnamah | hl | hnhrah | Main Care Provider in HH for Person outside the HH |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

88:hle0025_v2=1

90 Is [hhmamah] paid for providing the assistance?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 90:hle0039 | bnh | bnh_90 | Assistance paid | |
| 90:hle0039 | hl | hle0039 | Assistance paid | |

88:hle0025_v2=1

91 How often does [hhmamah] usually assist the person who needs care or assistance?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------|----|
| Once a week | | | | 1 |
| Twice a week | | | | 2 |
| More than twice a week | | | | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 91:hle0040 | bnh | bnh_91 | Frequency of care | |
| 91:hle0040 | hl | hle0040 | Frequency of care | |

88:hle0025_v2=1

92 Who is it that lives outside your household and needs assistance or care?

If this applies to more than one person, please continue to think of the person who you are closest to.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Spouse / partner | 1 |
| Mother or father | 2 |
| Stepmother or stepfather | 3 |
| Grandmother or grandfather | 4 |
| Own child | 5 |
| Other relative | 6 |
| Someone else who is not a relative | 7 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

92:hle0041 bnh bnh_92 Relation of person requiring help

92:hle0041 hl hle0041 Relation of person requiring help

88:hle0025_v2=1

93 What is that person's gender?

In the following questions, we are referring to the person who is in need of assistance or care.

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Male | 1 |
| Female | 2 |
| Non-binary (divers) | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

93:hle0042 bnh bnh_93 Gender of person requiring help

93:hle0042 hl hle0042 Gender of person requiring help

88:hle0025_v2=1

94 Does [Einblendung: Person definiert in Q81 und Q82] receive benefits through health insurance?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

94:hle0043 bnh bnh_94 Person requiring help gets benefits through health insurance 2,-
1@9694:hle0043 hl hle0043 Person requiring help gets benefits through health insurance 2,-
1@96

(88;hle0025_v2=1)&(94;hle0043=1)

95 What level of care was [Einblendung: Person aus Q81 und Q82] assigned?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Care level 1 | 1 |
| Care level 2 | 2 |
| Care level 3 | 3 |
| Care level 4 | 4 |
| Care level 5 | 5 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

95:hle0044 bnh bnh_95 Level of care

95:hle0044 hl hle0044 Level of care

88;hle0025_v2=1

96 Where does [Einblendung: Person aus Q81 und Q82] live?

| | |
|--|----|
| In a private household | 1 |
| In an institutional setting, such as assisted living, a nursing home, or a retirement home | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96:hle0026 bnh bnh_96 Place of living of person requiring help

96:hle0026 hl hle0026 Place of living of person requiring help

88;hle0025_v2=1

97 How far away from you does [Einblendung: Person aus Q81 und Q82] live?*If you don't know the exact distance, please estimate.*

| | |
|--|----|
| In this same building but a different household | 1 |
| In this same neighborhood | 2 |
| In this same city or town, but more than 15 minutes away on foot | 3 |
| In another city or town in Germany, but reachable within an hour | 4 |
| Further away (but in Germany) | 5 |
| In a different country | 6 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

97:hle0027 bnh bnh_97 Distance of person requiring help lives

97:hle0027 hl hle0027 Distance of person requiring help lives

88;hle0025_v2=1

98 Does [Einblendung: Person aus Q81 und Q82] need additional assistance from other people, associations, or services?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

98:hle0028 bnh bnh_98 Help from other people, associations, services

98:hle0028 hl hle0028 Help from other people, associations, services

(88;hle0025_v2=1)&(98;hle0028=1)

99 Who provides the additional assistance [Einblendung: Person aus Q81 und Q82] needs?

Please select all that apply.

Assistance provided by...

| | |
|--|---|
| ...another person in my household | 1 |
| ...charitable organizations (Caritas, Diakonie, ASB, DRK, AWO, etc.) | 1 |
| ...private care service | 1 |
| ...friends / acquaintances / neighbors | 1 |
| ...relatives outside my household | 1 |
| ...mobile in-home care service | 1 |
| ...daytime or nighttime in-home care provider | 1 |
| ...long-term in-home care | 1 |
| ...24-hour care | 1 |
| ...other regular care assistance | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------|---|
| 99:hle0029 | bnh | bnh_99_01 | Additional assistance: another person in household |
| 99:hle0029 | hl | hle0029 | Additional assistance: another person in household |
| 99:hle0030 | bnh | bnh_99_02 | Additional assistance: charitable organizations |
| 99:hle0030 | hl | hle0030 | Additional assistance: charitable organizations |
| 99:hle0031 | bnh | bnh_99_03 | Additional assistance: private care service |
| 99:hle0031 | hl | hle0031 | Additional assistance: private care service |
| 99:hle0032 | bnh | bnh_99_04 | Additional assistance: friends/acquaintances/neighbors |
| 99:hle0032 | hl | hle0032 | Additional assistance: friends/acquaintances/neighbors |
| 99:hle0033 | bnh | bnh_99_05 | Additional assistance: relatives outside my household |
| 99:hle0033 | hl | hle0033 | Additional assistance: relatives outside my household |
| 99:hle0034 | bnh | bnh_99_06 | Additional assistance: mobile in-home care service |
| 99:hle0034 | hl | hle0034 | Additional assistance: mobile in-home care service |
| 99:hle0035 | bnh | bnh_99_07 | Additional assistance: daytime or nighttime in-home care provider |
| 99:hle0035 | hl | hle0035 | Additional assistance: daytime or nighttime in-home care provider |
| 99:hle0036 | bnh | bnh_99_08 | Additional assistance: long-term in-home care |
| 99:hle0036 | hl | hle0036 | Additional assistance: long-term in-home care |
| 99:hle0037 | bnh | bnh_99_09 | Additional assistance: 24-hour care |
| 99:hle0037 | hl | hle0037 | Additional assistance: 24-hour care |
| 99:hle0038 | bnh | bnh_99_10 | Additional assistance: other regular care assistance |
| 99:hle0038 | hl | hle0038 | Additional assistance: other regular care assistance |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1

102_1 Now we have a few questions about the children in your household who were born in 2006 or later. [1st child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 102_1:k_originde_1 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- 1@105_1 |
| 102_1:k_originde_1 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- 1@105_1 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1)&(102_1;k_originde_1=1)

103_1 [1st child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

103_1:k_origin2_1 bnkind bnh_103_1 Other nationality 2,-
1@106_1

103_1:k_origin2_1 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality 2,-
1@106_1

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1)&(102_1;k_originde_1=1)&(103_1;k_origin2_1=1)

104_1 [1st child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_1:k_origin_a_1 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_1:k_origin_a_1 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[1st child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_1:k_origin_b_1 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_1 |
| 104_1:k_origin_b_1 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_1 |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1)&(102_1;k_originde_1=2)

105_1 [1st child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

[1st child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_1:k_oorigin_a_1 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_1:k_oorigin_a_1 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_1:k_oorigin_b_1 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_1:k_oorigin_b_1 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=1

106_1 [1st child] What school does *? attend?

[1st child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_1:ks_none_v3_1 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_1

106_1:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_1

[1st child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_1:ks_gen_v4_1 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_1;k_birthy_v2_1<5)&(106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7))

106aa_1 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_1;k_birthy_v2_1>7)&(2023-PL2_1;k_birthy_v2_1<16)&(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=1|2))

106ba_1 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_1;k_birthy_v2_1>13)&(106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1))

106ea_1 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7-1

107_1 [1st child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_1:ks_spe_1 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_1:ks_spe_1 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7-1

108_1 [1st child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[1st child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[1st child] Yes, attended school online 1

[1st child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_1:ks_dig_1 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_1:ks_dig_1 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_1:ks_dig2_1 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_1:ks_dig2_1 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_1:ks_dig3_1 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_1:ks_dig3_1 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7-1

109_1 [1st child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_1:kd_time_v2_1 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1

110_1 [1st child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_1:ks_lunch_1 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

110_1:ks_lunch_1 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1

111_1 [1st child] What type of school is it? It is:

... public (state-run) 1

... religious 2

... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools 3

... private 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_1:kd_instb_v6_1 bnkind bnh_111_1 School provider

111_1:kd_instb_v6_1 kidlong ks_instb_h [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert]

111_1:kd_instb_v6_1 kidlong ks_instb_v6 School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023]

106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1

112_1 [1st child] Is *? currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

112_1:ks_asc_v2_1 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

112_1:ks_asc_v2_1 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

112_1:ks_hasc_1 bnkind bnh_112_1_02 Hours of school care per week (106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1)&(112_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)

112_1:ks_hasc_1 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1)&(112_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)

(106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;1)

113_1 [1st child] How much does the school cost you?

[1st child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

113_1:ks_amtp_v3_1 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro) ALL@104_1

113_1:ks_amtp_v3_1 kidlong ks_cot Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_1

[1st child] Nothing 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

113_1:ks_cost_v2_1 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs ALL@104_1

113_1:ks_cost_v2_1 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_1

106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2

114_1 [1st child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No, does not go to any of these facilities 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_1:ks_pre_v7_1 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility
 114_1:ks_pre_v7_1 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

114_1:kc_kindbetr_1 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at (106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)
 childcare centre (hours/week)
 114_1:kc_kindbetr_1 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at (106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)
 childcare centre (hours/week)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

115_1 [1st child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_1:kd_lunch_v2_1 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre
 115_1:kd_lunch_v2_1 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

116_1 [1st child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

- ...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1
- ...religious or other non-profit 2
- ...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3
- ...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4
- ...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_1:kd_instc_v7_1 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility
 116_1:kd_instc_v7_1 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]
 116_1:kd_instc_v7_1 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

117_1 [1st child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[1st child] Average monthly cost in euros **1:99999**

117_1:kk_amtp_v2_1 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_1:kk_amtp_v2_1 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[1st child] Nothing **1**

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

117_1:kk_cost_v2_1 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_1:kk_cost_v2_1 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(114_1;ks_pre_v7_1=1)

118_1

[1st child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

2023 **2023**
 2022 **2022**
 2021 **2021**
 2020 **2020**
 2019 **2019**
 2018 **2018**
 2017 **2017**
 2016 **2016**
 2015 **2015**
 2014 **2014**
 2013 **2013**
 2012 **2012**
 2011 **2011**
 2010 **2010**
 2009 **2009**
 2008 **2008**
 2007 **2007**
 2006 **2006**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_1:kc_pre_y_v1_1 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_1:kc_pre_y_v1_1 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(106_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1)

119_1 [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [1st child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [1st child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_1:kc_wselbst_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_1:kc_wselbst_1 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_1:kc_wpart_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_1:kc_wpart_1 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_1:kc_weltern_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_1:kc_weltern_1 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_1:kc_wgeltern_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_1:kc_wgeltern_1 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_1:kc_wgesch_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_1:kc_wgesch_1 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_1:kc_wverw_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_1:kc_wverw_1 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_1:kc_wtagm_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_1:kc_wtagm_1 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_1:kc_wtagm_1 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_1:kc_wbezb_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_1:kc_wbezb_1 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_1:kc_wfreund_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_1:kc_wfreund_1 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_1:kc_wnone_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_1:kc_wnone_1 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---|--|
| 119_1:kc_wselbsth_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wselbst_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wselbsth_1 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wselbst_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wparth_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wpart_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wparth_1 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wpart_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_welternh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_weltern_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_welternh_1 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_weltern_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wgelternh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wgelternh_1 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wgeschh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wgesch_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wgeschh_1 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wgesch_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wverwh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wverw_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wverwh_1 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wverw_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wtagmh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wtagm_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wtagmh_1 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wtagm_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wbezbh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wbezb_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wbezbh_1 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wbezb_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wfreundh_1 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wfreund_1=1) |
| 119_1:kc_wfreundh_1 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] | (106_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(119_1;kc_wfreund_1=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2

102_2 [2nd child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|--|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | -1 |
| 102_2:k_originde_2 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | | 2,- | 1@105_2 |
| 102_2:k_originde_2 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | | 2,- | 1@105_2 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2)&(102_2;k_originde_2=1)

103_2 [2nd child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | | -1 |
| 103_2:k_origin2_2 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | | 2,- | 1@106_2 |
| 103_2:k_origin2_2 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | | 2,- | 1@106_2 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2)&(102_2;k_originde_2=1)&(103_2;k_origin2_2=1)

104_2 [2nd child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_2:k_origin_a_2 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_2:k_origin_a_2 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[2nd child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_2:k_origin_b_2 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_2 |
| 104_2:k_origin_b_2 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_2 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2)&(102_2;k_originde_2=2)

105_2 [2nd child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[2nd child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| SOEP Survey Papers 1499 | |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_2:k_oorigin_a_2 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_2:k_oorigin_a_2 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_2:k_oorigin_b_2 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_2:k_oorigin_b_2 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=2

106_2 [2nd child] What school does *? attend?

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_2:ks_none_v3_2 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_2

106_2:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_2

[2nd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_2:ks_gen_v4_2 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_2;k_birthy_v2_2<5)&(206_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7))

106aa_2 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_2;k_birthy_v2_2>7)&(2023-PL2_2;k_birthy_v2_2<16)&(206_2;ks_none_v3_2=1|2))

106ba_2 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_2;k_birthy_v2_2>13)&(206_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1))

106ea_2 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7-1

107_2 [2nd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_2;ks_spe_2 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_2;ks_spe_2 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7-1

108_2 [2nd child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[2nd child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[2nd child] Yes, attended school online 1

[2nd child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_2;ks_dig_2 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_2;ks_dig_2 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_2;ks_dig2_2 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_2;ks_dig2_2 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_2;ks_dig3_2 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_2;ks_dig3_2 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7-1

109_2 [2nd child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_2;kd_time_v2_2 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_2;kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_2;kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1

110_2 [2nd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_2:ks_lunch_2 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_2:ks_lunch_2 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1

111_2 [2nd child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_2:kd_instb_v6_2 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_2:kd_instb_v6_2 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_2:kd_instb_v6_2 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1

112_2 [2nd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_2:ks_asc_v2_2 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_2:ks_asc_v2_2 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 112_2:ks_hasc_2 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1)&(112_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1) |
| 112_2:ks_hasc_2 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1)&(112_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1) |

(106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;1)

113_2 [2nd child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [2nd child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_2:ks_amtp_v3_2 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_2 |
| 113_2:ks_amtp_v3_2 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_2 |

[2nd child] Nothing
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| | | | | 1 |
| 113_2:ks_cost_v2_2 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_2 |
| 113_2:ks_cost_v2_2 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_2 |

106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2

114_2 [2nd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_2;ks_pre_v7_2 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_2;ks_pre_v7_2 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

114_2;kc_kindbetr_2 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)
(hours/week)114_2;kc_kindbetr_2 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)
(hours/week)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

115_2 [2nd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_2;kd_lunch_v2_2 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_2;kd_lunch_v2_2 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

116_2 [2nd child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_2;kd_instc_v7_2 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_2;kd_instc_v7_2 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]

116_2;kd_instc_v7_2 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

117_2 [2nd child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[2nd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_2:kk_amtp_v2_2 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_2:kk_amtp_v2_2 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[2nd child] Nothing 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_2:kk_cost_v2_2 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_2:kk_cost_v2_2 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(114_2;ks_pre_v7_2=1)

118_2

[2nd child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

2023 2023
 2022 2022
 2021 2021
 2020 2020
 2019 2019
 2018 2018
 2017 2017
 2016 2016
 2015 2015
 2014 2014
 2013 2013
 2012 2012
 2011 2011
 2010 2010
 2009 2009
 2008 2008
 2007 2007
 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_2:kc_pre_v1_2 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_2:kc_pre_v1_2 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(106_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1)

119_2 [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | |
|--|---|
| [2nd child] You yourself | 1 |
| [2nd child] Spouse / partner | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's grandparents | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's older siblings | 1 |
| [2nd child] Other relatives | 1 |
| [2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | 1 |
| [2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | 1 |
| [2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | 1 |
| [2nd child] No one | 1 |
| [2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 119_2:kc_wselbst_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care |
| 119_2:kc_wselbst_2 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care |
| 119_2:kc_wpart_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for |
| 119_2:kc_wpart_2 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for |
| 119_2:kc_weltern_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_2:kc_weltern_2 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_2:kc_wgeltern_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_2:kc_wgeltern_2 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_2:kc_wgesch_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_2:kc_wgesch_2 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_2:kc_wverw_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives |
| 119_2:kc_wverw_2 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_2:kc_wtagm_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household |
| 119_2:kc_wtagm_2 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] |
| 119_2:kc_wtagm_2 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] |
| 119_2:kc_wbezb_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household |
| 119_2:kc_wbezb_2 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_2:kc_wfreund_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours |
| 119_2:kc_wfreund_2 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_2:kc_wnone_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare |
| 119_2:kc_wnone_2 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---|--|
| 119_2:kc_wselbsth_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wselbst_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wselbsth_2 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wselbst_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wparth_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wpart_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wparth_2 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wpart_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_welternh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_weltern_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_welternh_2 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_weltern_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wgelternh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wgelternh_2 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wgeschh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wgesch_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wgeschh_2 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wgesch_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wverwh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wverw_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wverwh_2 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wverw_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wtagmh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wtagm_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wtagmh_2 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wtagm_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wbezbh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wbezb_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wbezbh_2 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wbezb_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wfreundh_2 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wfreund_2=1) |
| 119_2:kc_wfreundh_2 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] | (106_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(119_2;kc_wfreund_2=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3

102_3 [3rd child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_3:k_originde_3 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_3 |
| 102_3:k_originde_3 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_3 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3)&(102_3;k_originde_3=1)

103_3 [3rd child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_3:k_origin2_3 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_3 |
| 103_3:k_origin2_3 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_3 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3)&(102_3;k_originde_3=1)&(103_3;k_origin2_3=1)

104_3 [3rd child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_3:k_origin_a_3 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_3:k_origin_a_3 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[3rd child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_3:k_origin_b_3 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_3 |
| 104_3:k_origin_b_3 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_3 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3)&(102_3;k_originde_3=2)

105_3 [3rd child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *?' is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[3rd child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_3:k_oorigin_a_3 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_3:k_oorigin_a_3 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_3:k_oorigin_b_3 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_3:k_oorigin_b_3 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=3

106_3 [3rd child] What school does *? attend?

[3rd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_3:ks_none_v3_3 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_3

106_3:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_3

[3rd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_3:ks_gen_v4_3 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_3;k_birthy_v2_3<5)&(306_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7))

106aa_3 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_3;k_birthy_v2_3>7)&(2023-PL2_3;k_birthy_v2_3<16)&(306_3;ks_none_v3_3=1|2))

106ba_3 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_3;k_birthy_v2_3>13)&(306_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1))

106ea_3 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7-1

107_3 [3rd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_3:ks_spe_3 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_3:ks_spe_3 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7-1

108_3 [3rd child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[3rd child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[3rd child] Yes, attended school online 1

[3rd child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_3:ks_dig_3 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_3:ks_dig_3 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_3:ks_dig2_3 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_3:ks_dig2_3 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_3:ks_dig3_3 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_3:ks_dig3_3 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7-1

109_3 [3rd child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_3:kd_time_v2_3 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1

110_3 [3rd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_3:ks_lunch_3 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_3:ks_lunch_3 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1

111_3 [3rd child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_3:kd_instb_v6_3 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_3:kd_instb_v6_3 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_3:kd_instb_v6_3 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1

112_3 [3rd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_3:ks_asc_v2_3 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_3:ks_asc_v2_3 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 112_3:ks_hasc_3 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1)&(112_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1) |
| 112_3:ks_hasc_3 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1)&(112_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1) |

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1

113_3 [3rd child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [3rd child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_3:ks_amtp_v3_3 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_3 |
| 113_3:ks_amtp_v3_3 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_3 |

[3rd child] Nothing [3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [3rd child] Nothing | | | | 1 |
| [3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 113_3:ks_cost_v2_3 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_3 |
| 113_3:ks_cost_v2_3 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_3 |

106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2

114_3 [3rd child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_3:ks_pre_v7_3 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_3:ks_pre_v7_3 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

114_3:kc_kindbetr_3 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)
(hours/week)114_3:kc_kindbetr_3 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)
(hours/week)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

115_3 [3rd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_3:kd_lunch_v2_3 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_3:kd_lunch_v2_3 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

116_3 [3rd child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_3:kd_instc_v7_3 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_3:kd_instc_v7_3 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]

116_3:kd_instc_v7_3 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

117_3 [3rd child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[3rd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_3:kk_amtp_v2_3 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_3:kk_amtp_v2_3 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[3rd child] Nothing 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_3:kk_cost_v2_3 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_3:kk_cost_v2_3 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(114_3;ks_pre_v7_3=1)

118_3

[3rd child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_3:kc_pre_y_v1_3 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_3:kc_pre_y_v1_3 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)|(106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1)

119_3 [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | |
|--|---|
| [3rd child] You yourself | 1 |
| [3rd child] Spouse / partner | 1 |
| [3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | 1 |
| [3rd child] Child's grandparents | 1 |
| [3rd child] Child's older siblings | 1 |
| [3rd child] Other relatives | 1 |
| [3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | 1 |
| [3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | 1 |
| [3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | 1 |
| [3rd child] No one | 1 |
| [3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 119_3:kc_wselbst_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care |
| 119_3:kc_wselbst_3 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care |
| 119_3:kc_wpart_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for |
| 119_3:kc_wpart_3 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for |
| 119_3:kc_weltern_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_3:kc_weltern_3 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_3:kc_wgeltern_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_3:kc_wgeltern_3 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_3:kc_wgesch_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_3:kc_wgesch_3 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_3:kc_wverw_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives |
| 119_3:kc_wverw_3 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_3:kc_wtagm_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household |
| 119_3:kc_wtagm_3 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] |
| 119_3:kc_wtagm_3 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] |
| 119_3:kc_wbezb_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household |
| 119_3:kc_wbezb_3 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_3:kc_wfreund_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours |
| 119_3:kc_wfreund_3 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_3:kc_wnone_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare |
| 119_3:kc_wnone_3 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---|--|
| 119_3:kc_wselbsth_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wselbst_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wselbsth_3 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wselbst_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wparth_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wpart_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wparth_3 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wpart_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_welternh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_weltern_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_welternh_3 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_weltern_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wgelternh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wgelternh_3 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wgeschh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wgesch_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wgeschh_3 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wgesch_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wverwh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wverw_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wverwh_3 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wverw_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wtagmh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wtagm_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wtagmh_3 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wtagm_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wbezbh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wbezb_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wbezbh_3 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wbezb_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wfreundh_3 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wfreund_3=1) |
| 119_3:kc_wfreundh_3 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] | (106_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(119_3;kc_wfreund_3=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4

102_4 [4th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_4:k_originde_4 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_4 |
| 102_4:k_originde_4 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_4 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4)&(102_4;k_originde_4=1)

103_4 [4th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_4:k_origin2_4 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_4 |
| 103_4:k_origin2_4 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_4 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4)&(102_4;k_originde_4=1)&(103_4;k_origin2_4=1)

104_4 [4th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_4:k_origin_a_4 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_4:k_origin_a_4 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[4th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_4:k_origin_b_4 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_4 |
| 104_4:k_origin_b_4 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_4 |

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4)&(102_4;k_originde_4=2)

105_4 [4th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[4th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_4:k_oorigin_a_4 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_4:k_oorigin_a_4 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_4:k_oorigin_b_4 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_4:k_oorigin_b_4 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=4

106_4 [4th child] What school does *? attend?

[4th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_4:ks_none_v3_4 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_4

106_4:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_4

[4th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_4:ks_gen_v4_4 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_4;k_birthy_v2_4<5)&(406_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7))

106aa_4 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_4;k_birthy_v2_4>7)&(2023-PL2_4;k_birthy_v2_4<16)&(406_4;ks_none_v3_4=1|2))

106ba_4 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_4;k_birthy_v2_4>13)&(406_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1))

106ea_4 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7-1

107_4 [4th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_4;ks_spe_4 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_4;ks_spe_4 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7-1

108_4 [4th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[4th child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[4th child] Yes, attended school online 1

[4th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_4;ks_dig_4 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_4;ks_dig_4 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_4;ks_dig2_4 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_4;ks_dig2_4 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_4;ks_dig3_4 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_4;ks_dig3_4 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7-1

109_4 [4th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_4;kd_time_v2_4 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_4;kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_4;kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;1

110_4 [4th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_4:ks_lunch_4 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

110_4:ks_lunch_4 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

106_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7;1

111_4 [4th child] What type of school is it? It is:

... public (state-run) 1

... religious 2

... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools 3

... private 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_4:kd_instb_v6_4 bnkind bnh_111_1 School provider

111_4:kd_instb_v6_4 kidlong ks_instb_h [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert]

111_4:kd_instb_v6_4 kidlong ks_instb_v6 School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023]

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;1

112_4 [4th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

112_4:ks_asc_v2_4 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

112_4:ks_asc_v2_4 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

112_4:ks_hasc_4 bnkind bnh_112_1_02 Hours of school care per week (106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;1)&(112_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)

112_4:ks_hasc_4 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;1)&(112_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)

106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;1

113_4 [4th child] How much does the school cost you?

[4th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

113_4:ks_amtp_v3_4 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro) ALL@104_4

113_4:ks_amtp_v3_4 kidlong ks_cot Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_4

[4th child] Nothing 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

113_4:ks_cost_v2_4 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs ALL@104_4

113_4:ks_cost_v2_4 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_4

106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2

114_4 [4th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_4;ks_pre_v7_4 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_4;ks_pre_v7_4 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_4;kc_kindbetr_4 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)
(hours/week)114_4;kc_kindbetr_4 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)
(hours/week)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

115_4 [4th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_4;kd_lunch_v2_4 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_4;kd_lunch_v2_4 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

116_4 [4th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_4;kd_instc_v7_4 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_4;kd_instc_v7_4 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]

116_4;kd_instc_v7_4 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

117_4 [4th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[4th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_4:kk_amtp_v2_4 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_4:kk_amtp_v2_4 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013,
 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[4th child] Nothing 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_4:kk_cost_v2_4 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_4:kk_cost_v2_4 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019,
 2021, 2023]

(106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(114_4;ks_pre_v7_4=1)

118_4

[4th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

2023 2023

2022 2022

2021 2021

2020 2020

2019 2019

2018 2018

2017 2017

2016 2016

2015 2015

2014 2014

2013 2013

2012 2012

2011 2011

2010 2010

2009 2009

2008 2008

2007 2007

2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_4:kc_pre_y_v1_4 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_4:kc_pre_y_v1_4 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015,
 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(106_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1)

119_4 [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [4th child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [4th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_4:kc_wselbst_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_4:kc_wselbst_4 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_4:kc_wpart_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_4:kc_wpart_4 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_4:kc_weltern_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_4:kc_weltern_4 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_4:kc_wgeltern_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_4:kc_wgeltern_4 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_4:kc_wgesch_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_4:kc_wgesch_4 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_4:kc_wverw_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_4:kc_wverw_4 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_4:kc_wtagm_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_4:kc_wtagm_4 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_4:kc_wtagm_4 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_4:kc_wbezb_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_4:kc_wbezb_4 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_4:kc_wfreund_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_4:kc_wfreund_4 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_4:kc_wnone_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_4:kc_wnone_4 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_4:kc_wselbsth_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wselbst_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wselbsth_4 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wselbst_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wparth_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wpart_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wparth_4 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wpart_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_welternh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_weltern_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_welternh_4 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_weltern_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wgelternh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wgelternh_4 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wgeschh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wgesch_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wgeschh_4 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wgesch_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wverwh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wverw_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wverwh_4 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wverw_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wtagmh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wtagm_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wtagmh_4 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wtagm_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wbezbh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wbezb_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wbezbh_4 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wbezb_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wfreundh_4 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wfreund_4=1) |
| 119_4:kc_wfreundh_4 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(119_4;kc_wfreund_4=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5

102_5 [5th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_5:k_originde_5 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_5 |
| 102_5:k_originde_5 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_5 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5)&(102_5;k_originde_5=1)

103_5 [5th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_5:k_origin2_5 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_5 |
| 103_5:k_origin2_5 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_5 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5)&(102_5;k_originde_5=1)&(103_5;k_origin2_5=1)

104_5 [5th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_5:k_origin_a_5 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_5:k_origin_a_5 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[5th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_5:k_origin_b_5 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_5 |
| 104_5:k_origin_b_5 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_5 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5)&(102_5;k_originde_5=2)

105_5 [5th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[5th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_5:k_oorigin_a_5 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_5:k_oorigin_a_5 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_5:k_oorigin_b_5 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_5:k_oorigin_b_5 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=5

106_5 [5th child] What school does *? attend?

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_5:ks_none_v3_5 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_5

106_5:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_5

[5th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_5:ks_gen_v4_5 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_5;k_birthy_v2_5<5)&(506_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7))

106aa_5 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_5;k_birthy_v2_5>7)&(2023-PL2_5;k_birthy_v2_5<16)&(506_5;ks_none_v3_5=1|2))

106ba_5 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_5;k_birthy_v2_5>13)&(506_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1))

106ea_5 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7-1

107_5 [5th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_5;ks_spe_5 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_5;ks_spe_5 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7-1

108_5 [5th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[5th child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[5th child] Yes, attended school online 1

[5th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_5;ks_dig_5 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_5;ks_dig_5 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_5;ks_dig2_5 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_5;ks_dig2_5 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_5;ks_dig3_5 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_5;ks_dig3_5 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7-1

109_5 [5th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_5;kd_time_v2_5 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_5;kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_5;kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

110_5 [5th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_5:ks_lunch_5 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_5:ks_lunch_5 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

111_5 [5th child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_5:kd_instb_v6_5 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_5:kd_instb_v6_5 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_5:kd_instb_v6_5 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

112_5 [5th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_5:ks_asc_v2_5 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_5:ks_asc_v2_5 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 112_5:ks_hasc_5 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1)&(112_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1) |
| 112_5:ks_hasc_5 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1)&(112_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1) |

106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7;-1

113_5 [5th child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [5th child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_5:ks_amtp_v3_5 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_5 |
| 113_5:ks_amtp_v3_5 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_5 |

[5th child] Nothing 1

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [5th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 113_5:ks_cost_v2_5 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_5 |
| 113_5:ks_cost_v2_5 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_5 |

106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2

114_5 [5th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No, does not go to any of these facilities 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_5:ks_pre_v7_5 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility
 114_5:ks_pre_v7_5 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_5:kc_kindbetr_5 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)
 (hours/week)
 114_5:kc_kindbetr_5 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)
 (hours/week)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

115_5 [5th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_5:kd_lunch_v2_5 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre
 115_5:kd_lunch_v2_5 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

116_5 [5th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

- ...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1
- ...religious or other non-profit 2
- ...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3
- ...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4
- ...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_5:kd_instc_v7_5 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility
 116_5:kd_instc_v7_5 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]
 116_5:kd_instc_v7_5 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

117_5 [5th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[5th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_5:kk_amtp_v2_5 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_5:kk_amtp_v2_5 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[5th child] Nothing 1

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_5:kk_cost_v2_5 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_5:kk_cost_v2_5 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(114_5;ks_pre_v7_5=1)

118_5

[5th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_5:kc_pre_y_v1_5 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_5:kc_pre_y_v1_5 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)|(106_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1)

119_5 [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | |
|--|---|
| [5th child] You yourself | 1 |
| [5th child] Spouse / partner | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's grandparents | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's older siblings | 1 |
| [5th child] Other relatives | 1 |
| [5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | 1 |
| [5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | 1 |
| [5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | 1 |
| [5th child] No one | 1 |
| [5th child] Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 119_5:kc_wselbst_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care |
| 119_5:kc_wselbst_5 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care |
| 119_5:kc_wpart_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for |
| 119_5:kc_wpart_5 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for |
| 119_5:kc_weltern_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_5:kc_weltern_5 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_5:kc_wgeltern_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_5:kc_wgeltern_5 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_5:kc_wgesch_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_5:kc_wgesch_5 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_5:kc_wverw_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives |
| 119_5:kc_wverw_5 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_5:kc_wtagm_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household |
| 119_5:kc_wtagm_5 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] |
| 119_5:kc_wtagm_5 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] |
| 119_5:kc_wbezb_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household |
| 119_5:kc_wbezb_5 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_5:kc_wfreund_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours |
| 119_5:kc_wfreund_5 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_5:kc_wnone_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare |
| 119_5:kc_wnone_5 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_5:kc_wselbsth_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wselbst_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wselbsth_5 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wselbst_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wparth_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wpart_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wparth_5 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wpart_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_welternh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_weltern_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_welternh_5 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_weltern_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wgelternh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wgelternh_5 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wgeschh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wgesch_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wgeschh_5 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wgesch_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wverwh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wverw_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wverwh_5 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wverw_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wtagmh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wtagm_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wtagmh_5 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wtagm_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wbezbh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wbezb_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wbezbh_5 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wbezb_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wfreundh_5 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wfreund_5=1) |
| 119_5:kc_wfreundh_5 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(119_5;kc_wfreund_5=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6

102_6 [6th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_6:k_originde_6 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_6 |
| 102_6:k_originde_6 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_6 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6)&(102_6;k_originde_6=1)

103_6 [6th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_6:k_origin2_6 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_6 |
| 103_6:k_origin2_6 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_6 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6)&(102_6;k_originde_6=1)&(103_6;k_origin2_6=1)

104_6 [6th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_6:k_origin_a_6 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_6:k_origin_a_6 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[6th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_6:k_origin_b_6 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_6 |
| 104_6:k_origin_b_6 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_6 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6)&(102_6;k_originde_6=2)

105_6 [6th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[6th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_6:k_oorigin_a_6 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_6:k_oorigin_a_6 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_6:k_oorigin_b_6 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_6:k_oorigin_b_6 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=6

106_6 [6th child] What school does *? attend?

[6th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_6:ks_none_v3_6 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_6

106_6:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_6

[6th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_6:ks_gen_v4_6 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_6;k_birthy_v2_6<5)&(606_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7))

106aa_6 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_6;k_birthy_v2_6>7)&(2023-PL2_6;k_birthy_v2_6<16)&(606_6;ks_none_v3_6=1|2))

106ba_6 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_6;k_birthy_v2_6>13)&(606_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1))

106ea_6 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7-1

107_6 [6th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_6;ks_spe_6 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_6;ks_spe_6 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7-1

108_6 [6th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[6th child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[6th child] Yes, attended school online 1

[6th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_6;ks_dig_6 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_6;ks_dig_6 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_6;ks_dig2_6 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_6;ks_dig2_6 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_6;ks_dig3_6 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_6;ks_dig3_6 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7-1

109_6 [6th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_6;kd_time_v2_6 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_6;kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_6;kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1

110_6 [6th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_6:ks_lunch_6 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_6:ks_lunch_6 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1

111_6 [6th child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_6:kd_instb_v6_6 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_6:kd_instb_v6_6 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_6:kd_instb_v6_6 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1

112_6 [6th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_6:ks_asc_v2_6 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_6:ks_asc_v2_6 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 112_6:ks_hasc_6 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1)&(112_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1) |
| 112_6:ks_hasc_6 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1)&(112_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1) |

106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;1

113_6 [6th child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [6th child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_6:ks_amtp_v3_6 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_6 |
| 113_6:ks_amtp_v3_6 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_6 |

[6th child] Nothing 1
 [6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| 113_6:ks_cost_v2_6 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_6 |
| 113_6:ks_cost_v2_6 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_6 |

106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2

114_6 [6th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_6:ks_pre_v7_6 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_6:ks_pre_v7_6 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_6:kc_kindbetr_6 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)
(hours/week)

114_6:kc_kindbetr_6 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)
(hours/week)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

115_6 [6th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_6:kd_lunch_v2_6 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_6:kd_lunch_v2_6 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

116_6 [6th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_6:kd_instc_v7_6 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_6:kd_instc_v7_6 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]

116_6:kd_instc_v7_6 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

117_6 [6th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[6th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_6:kk_amtp_v2_6 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_6:kk_amtp_v2_6 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[6th child] Nothing 1

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_6:kk_cost_v2_6 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_6:kk_cost_v2_6 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(114_6;ks_pre_v7_6=1)

118_6

[6th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_6:kc_pre_v1_6 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_6:kc_pre_v1_6 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)|(106_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1)

119_6 [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [6th child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [6th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_6:kc_wselbst_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_6:kc_wselbst_6 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_6:kc_wpart_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_6:kc_wpart_6 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_6:kc_weltern_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_6:kc_weltern_6 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_6:kc_wgeltern_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_6:kc_wgeltern_6 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_6:kc_wgesch_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_6:kc_wgesch_6 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_6:kc_wverw_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_6:kc_wverw_6 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_6:kc_wtagm_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_6:kc_wtagm_6 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_6:kc_wtagm_6 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_6:kc_wbezb_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_6:kc_wbezb_6 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_6:kc_wfreund_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_6:kc_wfreund_6 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_6:kc_wnone_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_6:kc_wnone_6 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_6:kc_wselbsth_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wselbst_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wselbsth_6 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wselbst_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wparth_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wpart_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wparth_6 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wpart_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_welternh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_weltern_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_welternh_6 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_weltern_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wgelternh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wgelternh_6 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wgeschh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wgesch_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wgeschh_6 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wgesch_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wverwh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wverw_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wverwh_6 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wverw_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wtagmh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wtagm_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wtagmh_6 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wtagm_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wbezbh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wbezb_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wbezbh_6 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wbezb_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wfreundh_6 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wfreund_6=1) |
| 119_6:kc_wfreundh_6 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(119_6;kc_wfreund_6=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7

102_7 [7th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_7:k_originde_7 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_7 |
| 102_7:k_originde_7 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_7 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7)&(102_7;k_originde_7=1)

103_7 [7th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_7:k_origin2_7 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_7 |
| 103_7:k_origin2_7 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_7 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7)&(102_7;k_originde_7=1)&(103_7;k_origin2_7=1)

104_7 [7th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_7:k_origin_a_7 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_7:k_origin_a_7 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[7th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_7:k_origin_b_7 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_7 |
| 104_7:k_origin_b_7 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_7 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7)&(102_7;k_originde_7=2)

105_7 [7th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[7th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_7:k_oorigin_a_7 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_7:k_oorigin_a_7 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_7:k_oorigin_b_7 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_7:k_oorigin_b_7 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=7

106_7 [7th child] What school does *? attend?

[7th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_7:ks_none_v3_7 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_7

106_7:ks_none_v3_7 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_7

[7th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_7:ks_gen_v4_7 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_7;k_birthy_v2_7<5)&(706_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7))

106aa_7 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_7;k_birthy_v2_7>7)&(2023-PL2_7;k_birthy_v2_7<16)&(706_7;ks_none_v3_7=1|2))

106ba_7 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_7;k_birthy_v2_7>13)&(706_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1))

106ea_7 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1

107_7 [7th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?

No, none of the above

Can't / don't want to answer

107_7;ks_spe_7 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_7;ks_spe_7 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1

108_7 [7th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[7th child] Yes, received learning materials online

[7th child] Yes, attended school online

[7th child] No

Can't / don't want to answer

108_7;ks_dig_7 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_7;ks_dig_7 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_7;ks_dig2_7 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_7;ks_dig2_7 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_7;ks_dig3_7 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_7;ks_dig3_7 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1

109_7 [7th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

109_7;kd_time_v2_7 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_7;kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_7;kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

110_7 [7th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_7:ks_lunch_7 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

110_7:ks_lunch_7 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

111_7 [7th child] What type of school is it? It is:

... public (state-run) 1

... religious 2

... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools 3

... private 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_7:kd_instb_v6_7 bnkind bnh_111_1 School provider

111_7:kd_instb_v6_7 kidlong ks_instb_h [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert]

111_7:kd_instb_v6_7 kidlong ks_instb_v6 School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023]

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

112_7 [7th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

112_7:ks_asc_v2_7 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

112_7:ks_asc_v2_7 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

112_7:ks_hasc_7 bnkind bnh_112_1_02 Hours of school care per week (106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1)&(112_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)

112_7:ks_hasc_7 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1)&(112_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)

106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

113_7 [7th child] How much does the school cost you?

[7th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

113_7:ks_amtp_v3_7 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro) ALL@104_7

113_7:ks_amtp_v3_7 kidlong ks_cot Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_7

[7th child] Nothing 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

113_7:ks_cost_v2_7 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs ALL@104_7

113_7:ks_cost_v2_7 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] ALL@104_7

106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2

114_7 [7th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No, does not go to any of these facilities 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_7:ks_pre_v7_7 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility
 114_7:ks_pre_v7_7 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_7:kc_kindbetr_7 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)
 (hours/week)
 114_7:kc_kindbetr_7 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)
 (hours/week)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

115_7 [7th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_7:kd_lunch_v2_7 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre
 115_7:kd_lunch_v2_7 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

116_7 [7th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

- ...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1
- ...religious or other non-profit 2
- ...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3
- ...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4
- ...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_7:kd_instc_v7_7 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility
 116_7:kd_instc_v7_7 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]
 116_7:kd_instc_v7_7 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

117_7 [7th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[7th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_7:kk_amtp_v2_7 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_7:kk_amtp_v2_7 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[7th child] Nothing 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_7:kk_cost_v2_7 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_7:kk_cost_v2_7 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(114_7;ks_pre_v7_7=1)

118_7

[7th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_7:kc_pre_y_v1_7 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_7:kc_pre_y_v1_7 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)|(106_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1)

119_7 [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [7th child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [7th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_7:kc_wselbst_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_7:kc_wselbst_7 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_7:kc_wpart_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_7:kc_wpart_7 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_7:kc_weltern_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_7:kc_weltern_7 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_7:kc_wgeltern_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_7:kc_wgeltern_7 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_7:kc_wgesch_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_7:kc_wgesch_7 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_7:kc_wverw_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_7:kc_wverw_7 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_7:kc_wtagm_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_7:kc_wtagm_7 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_7:kc_wtagm_7 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_7:kc_wbezb_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_7:kc_wbezb_7 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_7:kc_wfreund_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_7:kc_wfreund_7 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_7:kc_wnone_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_7:kc_wnone_7 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_7:kc_wselbsth_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wselbst_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wselbsth_7 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wselbst_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wparth_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wpart_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wparth_7 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wpart_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_welternh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_weltern_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_welternh_7 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_weltern_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wgelternh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wgelternh_7 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wgeschh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wgesch_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wgeschh_7 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wgesch_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wverwh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wverw_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wverwh_7 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wverw_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wtagmh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wtagm_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wtagmh_7 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wtagm_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wbezbh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wbezb_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wbezbh_7 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wbezb_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wfreundh_7 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wfreund_7=1) |
| 119_7:kc_wfreundh_7 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(119_7;kc_wfreund_7=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8

102_8 [8th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_8:k_originde_8 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_8 |
| 102_8:k_originde_8 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_8 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8)&(102_8;k_originde_8=1)

103_8 [8th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_8:k_origin2_8 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_8 |
| 103_8:k_origin2_8 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_8 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8)&(102_8;k_originde_8=1)&(103_8;k_origin2_8=1)

104_8 [8th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_8:k_origin_a_8 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_8:k_origin_a_8 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[8th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_8:k_origin_b_8 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_8 |
| 104_8:k_origin_b_8 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_8 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8)&(102_8;k_originde_8=2)

105_8 [8th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *?' is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[8th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_8:k_oorigin_a_8 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_8:k_oorigin_a_8 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_8:k_oorigin_b_8 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_8:k_oorigin_b_8 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=8

106_8 [8th child] What school does *? attend?

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_8:ks_none_v3_8 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_8

106_8:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_8

[8th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_8:ks_gen_v4_8 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_8;k_birthy_v2_8<5)&(806_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7))

106aa_8 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_8;k_birthy_v2_8>7)&(2023-PL2_8;k_birthy_v2_8<16)&(806_8;ks_none_v3_8=1|2))

106ba_8 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_8;k_birthy_v2_8>13)&(806_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1))

106ea_8 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7-1

107_8 [8th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_8:ks_spe_8 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

107_8:ks_spe_8 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7-1

108_8 [8th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[8th child] Yes, received learning materials online 1

[8th child] Yes, attended school online 1

[8th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_8:ks_dig_8 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials

108_8:ks_dig_8 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials

108_8:ks_dig2_8 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons

108_8:ks_dig2_8 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons

108_8:ks_dig3_8 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital

108_8:ks_dig3_8 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7-1

109_8 [8th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_8:kd_time_v2_8 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

109_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

109_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

110_8 [8th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_8:ks_lunch_8 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_8:ks_lunch_8 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

111_8 [8th child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_8:kd_instb_v6_8 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_8:kd_instb_v6_8 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_8:kd_instb_v6_8 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

112_8 [8th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_8:ks_asc_v2_8 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_8:ks_asc_v2_8 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 112_8:ks_hasc_8 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1)&(112_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1) |
| 112_8:ks_hasc_8 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1)&(112_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1) |

106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

113_8 [8th child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [8th child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_8:ks_amtp_v3_8 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_8 |
| 113_8:ks_amtp_v3_8 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_8 |

[8th child] Nothing 1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| 113_8:ks_cost_v2_8 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_8 |
| 113_8:ks_cost_v2_8 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_8 |

106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2

114_8 [8th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_8:ks_pre_v7_8 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_8:ks_pre_v7_8 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_8:kc_kindbetr_8 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)
(hours/week)114_8:kc_kindbetr_8 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)
(hours/week)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

115_8 [8th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_8:kd_lunch_v2_8 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_8:kd_lunch_v2_8 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

116_8 [8th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_8:kd_instc_v7_8 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_8:kd_instc_v7_8 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]

116_8:kd_instc_v7_8 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

117_8 [8th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[8th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_8:kk_amtp_v2_8 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_8:kk_amtp_v2_8 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[8th child] Nothing 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_8:kk_cost_v2_8 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_8:kk_cost_v2_8 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(114_8;ks_pre_v7_8=1)

118_8

[8th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

2023 2023
 2022 2022
 2021 2021
 2020 2020
 2019 2019
 2018 2018
 2017 2017
 2016 2016
 2015 2015
 2014 2014
 2013 2013
 2012 2012
 2011 2011
 2010 2010
 2009 2009
 2008 2008
 2007 2007
 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_8:kc_pre_v1_8 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_8:kc_pre_v1_8 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(106_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1)

119_8 [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [8th child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [8th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_8:kc_wselbst_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_8:kc_wselbst_8 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_8:kc_wpart_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_8:kc_wpart_8 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_8:kc_weltern_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_8:kc_weltern_8 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_8:kc_wgeltern_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_8:kc_wgeltern_8 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_8:kc_wgesch_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_8:kc_wgesch_8 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_8:kc_wverw_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_8:kc_wverw_8 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_8:kc_wtagm_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_8:kc_wtagm_8 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_8:kc_wtagm_8 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_8:kc_wbezb_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_8:kc_wbezb_8 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_8:kc_wfreund_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_8:kc_wfreund_8 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_8:kc_wnone_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_8:kc_wnone_8 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_8:kc_wselbsth_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wselbst_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wselbsth_8 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wselbst_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wparth_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wpart_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wparth_8 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wpart_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_welternh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_weltern_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_welternh_8 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_weltern_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wgelternh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wgelternh_8 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wgeschh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wgesch_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wgeschh_8 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wgesch_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wverwh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wverw_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wverwh_8 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wverw_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wtagmh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wtagm_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wtagmh_8 | kidlong | kc_mihw | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wtagm_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wbezbh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wbezb_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wbezbh_8 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wbezb_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wfreundh_8 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wfreund_8=1) |
| 119_8:kc_wfreundh_8 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(119_8;kc_wfreund_8=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9

102_9 [9th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_9:k_originde_9 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_9 |
| 102_9:k_originde_9 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_9 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9)&(102_9;k_originde_9=1)

103_9 [9th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_9:k_origin2_9 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_9 |
| 103_9:k_origin2_9 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_9 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9)&(102_9;k_originde_9=1)&(103_9;k_origin2_9=1)

104_9 [9th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_9:k_origin_a_9 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_9:k_origin_a_9 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[9th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 104_9:k_origin_b_9 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_9 |
| 104_9:k_origin_b_9 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_9 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9)&(102_9;k_originde_9=2)

105_9 [9th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[9th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_9:k_oorigin_a_9 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_9:k_oorigin_a_9 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_9:k_oorigin_b_9 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_9:k_oorigin_b_9 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=9

106_9 [9th child] What school does *? attend?

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_9:ks_none_v3_9 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_9

106_9:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_9

[9th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_9:ks_gen_v4_9 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_9;k_birthy_v2_9<5)&(906_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7))

106aa_9 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_9;k_birthy_v2_9>7)&(2023-PL2_9;k_birthy_v2_9<16)&(906_9;ks_none_v3_9=1|2))

106ba_9 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_9;k_birthy_v2_9>13)&(906_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1))

106ea_9 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

- Correct my answer 1
- Answer is correct 2

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7-1

107_9 [9th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

- ... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- ... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_9;ks_spe_9 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School
 107_9;ks_spe_9 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7-1

108_9 [9th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

- [9th child] Yes, received learning materials online 1
- [9th child] Yes, attended school online 1
- [9th child] No 1
- Can't / don't want to answer 1

108_9;ks_dig_9 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials
 108_9;ks_dig_9 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials
 108_9;ks_dig2_9 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons
 108_9;ks_dig2_9 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons
 108_9;ks_dig3_9 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital
 108_9;ks_dig3_9 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7-1

109_9 [9th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_9;kd_time_v2_9 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day
 109_9;kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]
 109_9;kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

110_9 [9th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_9:ks_lunch_9 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_9:ks_lunch_9 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

111_9 [9th child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_9:kd_instb_v6_9 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_9:kd_instb_v6_9 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_9:kd_instb_v6_9 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

112_9 [9th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_9:ks_asc_v2_9 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_9:ks_asc_v2_9 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 112_9:ks_hasc_9 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1)&(112_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1) |
| 112_9:ks_hasc_9 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1)&(112_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1) |

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

113_9 [9th child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| [9th child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_9:ks_amtp_v3_9 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_9 |
| 113_9:ks_amtp_v3_9 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_9 |

[9th child] Nothing 1
 [9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|---|-----------|
| 113_9:ks_cost_v2_9 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_9 |
| 113_9:ks_cost_v2_9 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_9 |

106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2

114_9 [9th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No, does not go to any of these facilities 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_9;ks_pre_v7_9 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility
 114_9;ks_pre_v7_9 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_9;kc_kindbetr_9 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)
 (hours/week)
 114_9;kc_kindbetr_9 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)
 (hours/week)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

115_9 [9th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_9;kd_lunch_v2_9 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre
 115_9;kd_lunch_v2_9 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

116_9 [9th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

- ...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1
- ...religious or other non-profit 2
- ...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3
- ...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4
- ...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_9;kd_instc_v7_9 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility
 116_9;kd_instc_v7_9 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung [harmonisiert]
 116_9;kd_instc_v7_9 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

117_9 [9th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[9th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_9:kk_amtp_v2_9 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_9:kk_amtp_v2_9 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[9th child] Nothing 1

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_9:kk_cost_v2_9 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_9:kk_cost_v2_9 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(114_9;ks_pre_v7_9=1)

118_9

[9th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_9:kc_pre_v1_9 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_9:kc_pre_v1_9 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1)

119_9 [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [9th child] You yourself | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Spouse / partner | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's grandparents | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's older siblings | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Other relatives | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] No one | | | | 1 |
| [9th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |
| 119_9:kc_wselbst_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care | |
| 119_9:kc_wselbst_9 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care | |
| 119_9:kc_wpart_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for | |
| 119_9:kc_wpart_9 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for | |
| 119_9:kc_weltern_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_9:kc_weltern_9 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for | |
| 119_9:kc_wgeltern_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_9:kc_wgeltern_9 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents | |
| 119_9:kc_wgesch_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_9:kc_wgesch_9 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings | |
| 119_9:kc_wverw_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives | |
| 119_9:kc_wverw_9 | kidlong | kc_rel | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_9:kc_wtagm_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household | |
| 119_9:kc_wtagm_9 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] | |
| 119_9:kc_wtagm_9 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] | |
| 119_9:kc_wbezb_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household | |
| 119_9:kc_wbezb_9 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_9:kc_wfreund_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours | |
| 119_9:kc_wfreund_9 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |
| 119_9:kc_wnone_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare | |
| 119_9:kc_wnone_9 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| [9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_9:kc_wselbsth_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wselbst_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wselbsth_9 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wselbst_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wparth_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wpart_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wparth_9 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wpart_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_welternh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_weltern_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_welternh_9 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_weltern_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wgelternh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wgelternh_9 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wgeschh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wgesch_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wgeschh_9 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wgesch_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wverwh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wverw_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wverwh_9 | kidlong | kc_relathw | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wverw_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wtagmh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wtagm_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wtagmh_9 | kidlong | kc_miwh | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wtagm_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wbezbh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wbezb_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wbezbh_9 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wbezb_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wfreundh_9 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wfreund_9=1) |
| 119_9:kc_wfreundh_9 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(119_9;kc_wfreund_9=1) |

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10

102_10 [10th child] Does *? have German citizenship?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 102_10:k_originde_10 | bnkind | bnh_102_1 | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_10 |
| 102_10:k_originde_10 | kidlong | k_originde | German citizenship | 2,- | 1@105_10 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10)&(102_10;k_originde_10=1)

103_10 [10th child] Does *? have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----|----------|
| Yes | | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | | -1 |
| 103_10:k_origin2_10 | bnkind | bnh_103_1 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_10 |
| 103_10:k_origin2_10 | kidlong | k_origin2 | Other nationality | 2,- | 1@106_10 |

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10)&(102_10;k_originde_10=1)&(103_10;k_origin2_10=1)

104_10 [10th child] Please state *?'s other country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than two countries, please state the third in the second space below.*

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 104_10:k_origin_a_10 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 104_10:k_origin_a_10 | kidlong | k_origin_a | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[10th child] Third country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| 104_10:k_origin_b_10 | bnkind | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_10 |
| 104_10:k_origin_b_10 | kidlong | k_origin_b | 3rd nationality | ALL@106_10 |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10)&(102_10;k_originde_10=2)

105_10 [10th child] Please state *?'s country/countries of citizenship.

*If *? is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.*

[10th child] First country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 105_10:k_oorigin_a_10 | bnkind | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 105_10:k_oorigin_a_10 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Afghan | 4 |
| Egyptian | 818 |
| Albanian | 8 |
| Algerian | 12 |
| American | 840 |
| Andorran | 20 |
| Angolan | 24 |
| Antiguan | 28 |
| Equatorial Guinean | 226 |
| Argentinian | 32 |
| Armenian | 51 |
| Azerbaijani | 31 |
| Ethiopian | 231 |
| Australian | 36 |
| Bahamian | 44 |
| Bahraini | 48 |
| Bangladeshi | 50 |
| Barbadian | 52 |
| Belgian | 56 |
| Belizean | 84 |
| Beninese | 204 |
| Bhutanese | 64 |
| Bolivian | 68 |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian | 70 |
| Botswanan | 72 |
| Brazilian | 76 |
| British | 826 |
| Bruneian | 96 |
| Bulgarian | 100 |
| Burkinabe | 854 |
| Burundian | 108 |
| Cape Verdean | 132 |
| Chilean | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau) | 446 |
| Chinese | 156 |
| Chinese (Hong Kong) | 344 |
| Costa Rican | 188 |
| Danish | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean | 408 |
| South Korean | 410 |
| Emirati | 784 |
| German | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica) | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic) | 214 |
| Djiboutian | 262 |
| Ecuadorian | 218 |
| Eritrean | 232 |
| Estonian | 233 |
| Swazi | 748 |
| Fijian | 242 |
| Finnish | 246 |
| French | 250 |
| Gabonese | 266 |

105_10:k_oorigin_b_10 bnkind bnh_105_1_02 2nd nationality (without German)
 105_10:k_oorigin_b_10 kidlong k_oorigin_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;k_nrkid_v2>=10

106_10 [10th child] What school does *? attend?

[10th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_10:ks_none_v3_10 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 2@114_10

106_10:ks_none_v3_10 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance 1@ENDE;
 [2016-2023] 2@114_10

[10th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

106_10:ks_gen_v4_10 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

106_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

106_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

((2023-PL2_10;k_birthy_v2_10<5)&(1006_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7))

106aa_10 ? is ? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_10;k_birthy_v2_10>7)&(2023-PL2_10;k_birthy_v2_10<16)&(1006_10;ks_none_v3_10=1|2))

106ba_10 ? is ? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((2023-PL2_10;k_birthy_v2_10>13)&(1006_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1))

106ea_10 ? is ? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer
 Answer is correct

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1

107_10 [10th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?
 ... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?
 No, none of the above
 Can't / don't want to answer

107_10;ks_spe_10 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School
 107_10;ks_spe_10 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1

108_10 [10th child] Did *? receive learning materials online or attend school online in the year 2022?

Please select all that apply!

[10th child] Yes, received learning materials online
 [10th child] Yes, attended school online
 [10th child] No
 Can't / don't want to answer

108_10;ks_dig_10 bnkind bnh_108_1_01 Digital school materials
 108_10;ks_dig_10 kidlong ks_dig Digital school materials
 108_10;ks_dig2_10 bnkind bnh_108_1_02 Digital school lessons
 108_10;ks_dig2_10 kidlong ks_dig2 Digital school lessons
 108_10;ks_dig3_10 bnkind bnh_108_1_03 School materials/lessons not digital
 108_10;ks_dig3_10 kidlong ks_dig3 School materials/lessons not digital

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1

109_10 [10th child] Does *? usually attend school all day?

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

109_10;kd_time_v2_10 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day
 109_10;kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]
 109_10;kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1

110_10 [10th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *?, if you choose?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 110_10:ks_lunch_10 | bnkind | bnh_110_1 | Lunch at School | |
| 110_10:ks_lunch_10 | kidlong | ks_lunch | Lunch at School | |

106_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;1

111_10 [10th child] What type of school is it? It is:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---|----|
| ... public (state-run) | | | | 1 |
| ... religious | | | | 2 |
| ... non-profit, including Free Alternative Schools | | | | 3 |
| ... private | | | | 4 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 111_10:kd_instb_v6_10 | bnkind | bnh_111_1 | School provider | |
| 111_10:kd_instb_v6_10 | kidlong | ks_instb_h | [de] Traeger der Schule [harmonisiert] | |
| 111_10:kd_instb_v6_10 | kidlong | ks_instb_v6 | School provider [2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | |

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1

112_10 [10th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school?

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | | | | -1 |
| 112_10:ks_asc_v2_10 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_01 | After-school care | |
| 112_10:ks_asc_v2_10 | kidlong | ks_asc | After-school care | |

[10th child] Hours per week **1:168**

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 112_10:ks_hasc_10 | bnkind | bnh_112_1_02 | Hours of school care per week | (106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1)&(112_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1) |
| 112_10:ks_hasc_10 | kidlong | ks_aschw_v2 | Hours of school care per week [2023] | (106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1)&(112_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1) |

106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;1)

113_10 [10th child] How much does the school cost you?

| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|---|----------------|
| [10th child] Average monthly cost in euros | | | | 1:99999 |
| 113_10:ks_amtp_v3_10 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_01 | Total school costs (Euro) | ALL@104_10 |
| 113_10:ks_amtp_v3_10 | kidlong | ks_cot | Total school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_10 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| [10th child] Nothing | | | | 1 |
| [10th child] Can't / don't want to answer | | | | 1 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---|------------|
| 113_10:ks_cost_v2_10 | bnkind | bnh_113_1_02 | No school costs | ALL@104_10 |
| 113_10:ks_cost_v2_10 | kidlong | ks_cotno | No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021, 2023] | ALL@104_10 |

106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2

114_10 [10th child] Does *? currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

114_10:ks_pre_v7_10 bnkind bnh_114_1_01 Currently childcare facility

114_10:ks_pre_v7_10 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

114_10:kc_kindbetr_10 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at (106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)
childcare centre
(hours/week)114_10:kc_kindbetr_10 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at (106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)
childcare centre
(hours/week)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

115_10 [10th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to *? if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

115_10:kd_lunch_v2_10 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

115_10:kd_lunch_v2_10 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015,
2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

116_10 [10th child] What type of school or facility is it? It is:

...public (for example, state-run daycare) 1

...religious or other non-profit 2

...non-profit private school or facility founded by an association of parents 3

...employer-operated (for example, company daycare) 4

...for-profit private (for example, private daycare) 5

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116_10:kd_instc_v7_10 bnkind bnh_116_1 Provider of the childcare facility

116_10:kd_instc_v7_10 kidlong ks_instc_h [de] Traeger der Kinderbetreuungseinrichtung
[harmonisiert]116_10:kd_instc_v7_10 kidlong ks_instc_v7 Provider of the childcare facility [2017, 2019,
2021, 2023]

(106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

117_10 [10th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[10th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

117_10:kk_amtp_v2_10 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)
 117_10:kk_amtp_v2_10 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

[10th child] Nothing 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

117_10:kk_cost_v2_10 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs
 117_10:kk_cost_v2_10 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(114_10;ks_pre_v7_10=1)

118_10

[10th child] Since what year has *? been attending this school or childcare facility?

- 2023 2023
- 2022 2022
- 2021 2021
- 2020 2020
- 2019 2019
- 2018 2018
- 2017 2017
- 2016 2016
- 2015 2015
- 2014 2014
- 2013 2013
- 2012 2012
- 2011 2011
- 2010 2010
- 2009 2009
- 2008 2008
- 2007 2007
- 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_10:kc_pre_v1_9 bnkind bnh_118_1 Attending childcare since (year)
 118_10:kc_pre_v1_9 kidlong kc_cay Attending childcare since (year) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023]

(106_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(106_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1)

119_10 [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of *?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is sleeping.

| | |
|---|---|
| [10th child] You yourself | 1 |
| [10th child] Spouse / partner | 1 |
| [10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) | 1 |
| [10th child] Child's grandparents | 1 |
| [10th child] Child's older siblings | 1 |
| [10th child] Other relatives | 1 |
| [10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter) | 1 |
| [10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson) | 1 |
| [10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors | 1 |
| [10th child] No one | 1 |
| [10th child] Can't / don't want to answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 119_10:kc_wselbst_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care |
| 119_10:kc_wselbst_10 | kidlong | kc_self | Own care |
| 119_10:kc_wpart_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for |
| 119_10:kc_wpart_10 | kidlong | kc_partner | Partner cared for |
| 119_10:kc_weltern_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_10:kc_weltern_10 | kidlong | kc_parent | Parent of the child cared for |
| 119_10:kc_wgeltern_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_10:kc_wgeltern_10 | kidlong | kc_grand | Care From Grandparents |
| 119_10:kc_wgesch_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_10:kc_wgesch_10 | kidlong | kc_sibl | Looking after older siblings |
| 119_10:kc_wverw_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives |
| 119_10:kc_wverw_10 | kidlong | kc_relac | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_10:kc_wtagm_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household |
| 119_10:kc_wtagm_10 | kidlong | kc_mi_h | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert] |
| 119_10:kc_wtagm_10 | kidlong | kc_mi_v2 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023] |
| 119_10:kc_wbezb_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household |
| 119_10:kc_wbezb_10 | kidlong | kc_nany | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_10:kc_wfreund_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours |
| 119_10:kc_wfreund_10 | kidlong | kc_frien | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |
| 119_10:kc_wnone_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare |
| 119_10:kc_wnone_10 | kidlong | kc_cano | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |

| | |
|---|-------|
| [10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's father / mother (if that person is not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| 119_10:kc_wselbsth_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wselbst_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wselbsth_10 | kidlong | kc_selfhw | Own care (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wselbst_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wparth_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wpart_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wparth_10 | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wpart_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_welternh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_weltern_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_welternh_10 | kidlong | kc_parenthw | Parent of child cared for (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_weltern_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wgelternh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wgelternh_10 | kidlong | kc_grandhw | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wgeschh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wgesch_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wgeschh_10 | kidlong | kc_siblhwh | Looking after older siblings (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wgesch_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wverwh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wverw_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wverwh_10 | kidlong | kc_relatwh | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wverw_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wtagmh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wtagm_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wtagmh_10 | kidlong | kc_mihwh | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wtagm_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wbezbh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wbezb_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wbezbh_10 | kidlong | kc_nanyhw | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wbezb_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wfreundh_10 | bnkind | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wfreund_10=1) |
| 119_10:kc_wfreundh_10 | kidlong | kc_frienhw | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (106_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(119_10;kc_wfreund_10=1) |